**Fable** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Fiction:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

*Old wives' fables:* P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat.).

*To have passed into the region of fable:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνενικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21).

*Narrate in fabtes,* v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).

**Fabric** **subs.**

*Of cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξύφασμα, τό.

*Composition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

**Fabricate** **v. trans.**

*Construct:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

*Mould:* P. and V. πλάσσειν.

*Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

**Fabricated** **adj.**

*Fictitious:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

**Fabrication** **subs.**

*Construction:* P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

*Act of concocting:* P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

*Concoction:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

**Fabricator** **subs.**

*Maker:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Fabulous** **adj.**

P. μυθώδης.

*Fabulous creatures:* P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).

**Face** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό.

*Face of a wall, etc.*: P. μέτωπον, τό.

*The front of anything:* use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.

*Of an army:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.).

*With beautiful face,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful.*

*Face to face:* use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης ; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.).

*When brought face to face with the crisis:* V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶνʼ ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face:* V. κρυπτὸς καταστὰς ἢ κατʼ ὄμμʼ ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *And.* 1064).

*Face to face with:* P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.)

*To one's face:* P. κατʼ ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατʼ ὄμμα, κατʼ ὄμματα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον.

*In face of, in consideration of,* prep.: P. and V. πρός (acc.).

*They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe:* V. ἔστησαν ἀντιπρῷρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846).

*On one's face, face forward:* V. πρηνής.

*Look in the face:* P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.).

*Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἶτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς; (Dem. 320).

*What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462).

*Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

**Face** **v. trans.**

*Endure:* P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἴρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν ; see *endure.*

*Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

*Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 307).

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose.*

*Meet in battle:* P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (*dat* ) *,* ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet.*

*Be opposite:* P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33).

*Look towards* (*of situation*): P. ὁρᾶν πρός (acc.), βλέπειν πρός (acc.) (Xen.).

*Face south:* P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15).

*Face round:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.

**Facetious** **adj.**

P. and V. γέλοιος ; see *witty.*

**Facetiously** **adv.**

P. γελοίως ; see *wittily.*

**Facetiousness** **subs.**

P. γελωτοποιΐα, ἡ (Xen.).

**Facile** **adj.**

*Nimble, active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (*Xen*), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

*Ready, glib:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V. εὔτροχος.

*Obliging:* P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥᾴδιος.

**Facilitate** **v. trans.**

*With personal subject:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

*With non-personal subject:* P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Facility** **subs.**

*Ease:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

*With facility, easily:* P. μετʼ εὐπετείας, V. διʼ εὐπετείας.

*Facilities for:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means.*

*Permission, authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

**Facing** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Overlooking:* V. κατόψιος (gen.). Prep.

*Opposite:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρας, καταντικρύ.

**Facing** **subs.**

(*The wall*) *had a facing of skins and dressed hides:* P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).

**Fact** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό.

*Event:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.

*As a matter of fact* (*as opposed to apparently*): P. and V. ἔργῳ.

*Those who look for the facts of the case:* P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πραγμάτων (Antiphon, 139).

*You seek to discover the facts of the case:* P. ζητεῖτε εὐρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (*Isae.* 70).

*Really:* P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὀντί.

*As the facts themselves proved:* P. ὡς αὐτὸ τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928).

*It is not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact:* V.τοὐτὸ δʼ οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κἀξακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., *Trach.* 425).

**Faction** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*People forming a faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

*The Syracusan faction:* P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονοῦντες.

*Free from faction,* adj.: P. ἀστασίαστος.

*Be torn by faction,* v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

*Join in faction:* P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

**Factious** **adj.**

P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

**Factiously** **adv.**

P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Factiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

**Factor** **subs.**

*Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*Be a factor in, contribute towards a result:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see *contribute.*

**Factory** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Faculty** **subs.**

*Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Power, licence:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*The faculties of the body:* P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

**Fade** **v. trans.**

*Make to wither:* P. and V. μαραίνειν, V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *waste.*

V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *waste.*

*Pine away:* Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι. Ar. and P. κατατήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *wither.*

*Lose bloom:* Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

*Of colour:* P. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Plat.).

Met., *pass away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

**Faded** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥυσός ; see *wasted.*

**Fagot** **subs.**

P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242).

*Fagots:* Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, V. ἐκκαύματα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Fail** **v. trans.**

*With non-personal subject:* P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.

*Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, καταλείπειν, προϊέναι (or mid.), προδιδόναι.

*You fail your friends in time of trouble:* V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοισι σοῖς (Eur., *And.* 87).

*When he saw his eyesight failing him:* P. ἐπειδὴ ᾔσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239).

V. intrans. Of persons, *meet with ill-success:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.).

*Be unlucky:* P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν.

*Of things, not to succeed:* P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν.

*His plan will succeed and mine will fail:* V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμένʼ ἔσται τἀμὰ δʼ ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 620).

*Give out:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.

*Go bankrupt:* P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι; see *bankrupt.*

*Flag:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι; see *flag.*

*My limbs fail:* V. λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

*Bent spine and failing knee:* V. διπλῆ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.*

492) *Fail* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.).

*Fail in, not succeed in:* P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλακεῖν (gen.) (2nd aor.).

*The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in:* V. ἐνδυστυχῆσαι δεινὸν εὐφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., *Phoen.* 727).

*Be wanting in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

**Failing** **prep.**

*Except:* P. and V. πλήν.

*Failing this:* P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή.

*Best of all, let us make terms for ever.* *Failing that* . . .: P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς ἀΐδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μὴ . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

**Failure** **subs.**

P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

*Piece of ill-luck:* P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ.

*Unsuccessfulness:* P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ.

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια. ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

**Fain** **adj.**

*I would fain* see: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἀσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

**Faint** **adj.**

*Indistinct:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός ; see *dim.*

*Weak physically:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος.

*Limp:* V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος.

Met., *slight:* P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός.

**Faint** **subs.**

See *swoon.*

**Faint** **v. intrans.**

*Flag:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

*Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὡρακιᾶν.

*I swoon and my limbs faint:* V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

*Lose heart:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν ; see *despond.*

**Faint-hearted** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτολμος, ἄθυμος, P. ἄνανδρος, V. ἄψυχος, ἄσπλαγχνος, κακόσπλαγχνος, see *cowardly.*

*Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Faint-heartedly** **adv.**

P. ἀνάνδρως.

*Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Faint-heartedness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κακανδρία, ἡ ; see *cowardice.*

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Faintly** **adv.**

*Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

*Slightly, weakly:* P. ἀσθενῶς.

**Faintness** **subs.**

*Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

*Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

**Fair** **adj.**

*Of colour as opposed to dark:* P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος.

*Beautiful:* P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής.

*Of personal appearance:* P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

*Favourable, auspicious:* P. and V. καλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Of wind:* P. and V. οὔριος.

*A fair wind:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Of weather* . P. εὔδιος (Xen.).

*Fair weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ.

*If all be fair now between you and Thebes:* V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανῦν εὐημερεῖ καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 616).

*Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός.

*Equitable:* P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής.

*Impartial:* P. and V. κοινός.

*By fair means:* see *fairly.*

*Reasonable:* P. and V. εὔλογον εἰκώς, εὐπρεπής ; see *specious.*

*When he comes I will speak him fair:* V. μολόντι δʼ αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776).

*Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

*Fair words:* use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

*Use fair words,* v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

**Fair** **subs.**

*Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ ; see *feast.*

**Fair-armed** **adj.**

V. καλλίπηχυς.

**Fairly** **adv.**

*Auspiciously:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

*Justly:* P. and V. δικαίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς ; see *justly.*

*Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως ; see *tolerably.*

*Reasonably:* P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

*Much, exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλα.

**Fairness** **subs.**

*Whiteness:* P. λευκότης, ἡ.

*Justice:* P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ.

*Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

*Eqitableness:* P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

**Fair-spoken** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔφημος (Plat.).

**Fairy** **subs.**

Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

*Fairies of the stream:* V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf.*

**Fairy** **adj.**

Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος

**Fairylike** **adj.**

Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος ; or use *winged.*

**Faith** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Faithful** **adj.**

P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός.

*Trustworthy:* P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος.

*Keeping one's oath:* P. and V. εὔορκος.

**Faithfully** **adv.**

P. πιστῶς.

**Faithfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Faithless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

*Crafty:* Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *crafty.*

**Faithlessly** **adv.**

*Craftily:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς ; see *craftily.*

**Faithlessness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

**Falchion** **subs.**

Use *sword.*

**Falcon** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

**Fall** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίτνειν.

*Falling star:* V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Fall in ruins:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν, καταρρήγνυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι ;

Met., *be ruined:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see under *ruin.*

*Die:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν ; see *die.*

*Fall in battle:* V. πίπτειν.

*Drop, go down:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *abate.*

*Of price:* P. ἀνίεναι, ἐπανίεναι.

*The price of corn fell:* P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανίεναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dem. 889).

*Fall against:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.)

*Fall asleep:* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep.*

*Fall at* (*the knees of a person*): see under *knee.*

*Fall away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

*Stand aloof:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.).

*Fall back:* P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν ; *of an army:* see *retire.*

*Fall back on, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.).

*Fall behind:* P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι.

*Fall down:* P. and V. καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *fall.*

*Fall down* or *before:* Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), see *worship.*

*Fall foul of:* P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρός, acc.); see *dash against.* Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.).

*Fall from* (*power, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.).

*Fall in, subside:* P. ἱζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76).

*Collapse:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. καταρρήγνυσθαι, καταρρεῖν.

*Of debts:* P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.

*Fall in love with:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love.*

*Fall in with, meet:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon;* met., *accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι.

*Fall into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (*P* εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. *alone*), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), εμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.). πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); *of a river:* see *discharge itself into.*

*Fall off: T.* ἀποπίπτειν ; see *tumble off.*

*Slip off:* P. περιρρεῖν.

*Fall away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν ;

Met., *stand aloof:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.).

*Deteriorate:* P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι.

*Become less:* P. μειοῦσθαι.

*Fall on:* see *fall upon.*

*Fall out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν ; met., see *quarrel, happen.*

*Fall over, stumble against:* P. and V. πταίειν (πρός, dat.).

*Fall overboard:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν.

*Fall short:* see under *short.*

*Fall through:* P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν ; see *fail.*

*Fall to* (*one's lot*): P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρέπειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.).

*Fall to* (*in eating*). *— Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare:* Ar. ἀλλʼ ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλλεσθε τῶν λαγῴων (*Pax,* 1312).

*Fall to pieces:* Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν ; see *fall away, collapse.*

*Fall to work:* P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεσθαι; see *address oneself to.*

*Fall upon a weapon:* Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περί (dat.).

*Fall on one's knees:* Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν ; see under *knee.*

*Attack:* P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.). εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., *rarely* acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.). ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (*dat*) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.).

*Night fell upon the action:* P. νὺξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).

**Fall** **subs.**

P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Met., *downfall:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ ; see *downfall.*

*Capture* (*of a town*): P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

*In wrestling:* P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό.

*Fall of snow.* *— It was winter and there was a fall of snow:* P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103).

*Fall of rain:* Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό ; see *rain.*

*Fall of the year, autumn:* P. μετόπωρον, τό. φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

**Fallacious** **adj.**

*False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

*Deceptive:* P. ἀπαπηλός.

*Hollow, unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος. σαθρός.

*Delusive:* V. κέρτομος.

**Fallaciously** **adv.**

*Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς.

**Fallacy** **subs.**

*False argument:* P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

*Sophism:* Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό ; see also *falsehood.*

**Fallen** **adj.**

Lit., V. χαμαιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος.

Met., *sinful:* see *sinful.*

*Fallen by the spear:* V. δοριπετής.

*Fallen from heaven:* V. διοπετής.

**Fallibility** **subs.**

P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Fallible** **adj.**

P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος.

**Fallow** **adj.**

P. ἀργός.

*Lie fallow:* P. ἀργεῖν (Xen.).

*Fallow land:* P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).

**False** **adj.**

P. and V. ψευδής.

*Falsely named, called by a false name:* V. ψευδώνυμος.

*Made up:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictitious.*

*Spurious:* P. νόθος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

*Of money:* P. and V. κίβδηλος. Ar. and P. παράσημος.

*Of hair:* P. πρόσθετος (Xen.).

*Supposititious:* V. ὑπόβλητος.

*Untrustworthy:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*False to one's oath:* see *forsworn.*

**Falsehood** **subs.**

P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψύθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

*Tell falsehoods,* v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν.

*Tell falsehoods against:* Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

*Telling falsehoods,* adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.

**Falsely** **adv.**

P. and V. ψευδῶς.

*Speak falsely:* see *tell falsehoods,* under *falsehood.*

**Falseness** **subs.**

*Untrustworthiness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**False prophet** **subs.**

V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**False witness** **subs.**

P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ.

*One who bears false witness:* P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

*Bear false witness,* v.; P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

**Falsify** **v. trans.**

*Tamper with:* P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Disappoint, frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Belie:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

**Falsity** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

*Disappointment, frustration:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

**Falter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

**Faltering** **adj.**

P. ὀκνηρός.

*Undecided:* V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

**Faltering** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Falteringly** **adv.**

P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Fame** **subs.**

*Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Celebrity:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, αξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ ; see *honour.*

**Familiar** **subs.**

*One's familiar genius:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

**Familiar** **adj.**

*Intimate:* P. οἰκεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης.

*Be on familiar terms with* (*a person*): P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.).

*Well-known:* P. and V. εὔγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμαθής (also Xen.).

*Customary:* P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος.

*Affable:* P. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπρόσοδος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).

*Familiar with* (*things*), *experienced in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.).

*Knowing:* V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Be familiar with, have experience of,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Familiarise** **v. trans.**

*Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

*They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children:* P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οἰκειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., *Prot.* 326B).

*Familiarised with:* P. συνήθης (dat.).

**Familiarity** **subs.**

*Intimacy:* P. οἰκειότης. ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ.

*Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Familiarity with, experience in:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.).

*This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states:* P. οὐκ ἀσφαλεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἱ πρὸς τοὺς τυράννους αὗται λίαν ὁμιλίαι (Dem. 71).

**Familiarly** **adv.**

*Intimately:* Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

*Habitually:* P. συνήθως.

*Affably:* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Family** **subs.**

*Race:* P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό ; see *stock.*

*Household:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ.

*The reigning family:* P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22).

*With all one's family:* use adv., P. πανοικησίᾳ.

*Offspring, child:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *offspring.*

*Of the same family,* adj.: P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred.*

*Family troubles:* V. ἐγγενῆ κακά, τά.

*Of good family:* see *high-born.*

**Famine** **subs.**

P. and V. λιμός. ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

**Famish** **v. intrans.**

*Be hungry:* P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Famished** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νῆστις βορᾶς.

*Be famished,* v.: Ar. and P. βουλιμιᾶν (Xen.).

**Famous** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος. Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

*Be famous,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Be famous for.*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.).

*Splendid, fine:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Famously** **adv.**

P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

**Fan** **subs.**

*Fan for winnowing:* V. λίκνον. τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Fan for raising a flame:* Ar. ῥιπίς, ἡ.

**Fan** **v. trans.**

*Raise to a flame:* Ar. ῥιπίζειν.

*Had there been a wind to fan the flame:* P. πνεῦμα εἰ ἐπεγένετο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77).

Met., *stir up:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν ; see *stir.*

*To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity:* P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282).

*Cool:* P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

**Fanatic** **subs.**

Use *fanatical,* adj.

**Fanatical** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

*Mad:* P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός.

*Wild:* P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος.

*Made savage:* P. and V. ἀπηγριωμένος.

**Fanatically** **adv.**

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

*Madly:* P. μανικῶς.

**Fanaticism** **subs.**

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

*Madness:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ.

*Wildness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

**Fanciful** **adj.**

*Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Be fanciful,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

*Imaginary,* adj.: P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὤν.

*Hard to please:* P. and V. δυσάρεστος ; see *peevish.*

*Of design, pattern, etc.*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Graceful, pretty:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. and V. κομψός.

**Fancifulness** **subs.**

*Fastidiousness:* P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

*Grace, beauty:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Fancy** **subs.**

*Imagination* (*the faculty*): P. φαντασία, ἡ.

*Conceit, notion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

*Imagination* (*as opposed to reality*): P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*False picture* (*as opposed to truth*): P. εἴδωλον, τό.

*Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me:* V. βοῆς ἠκούσατʼ ἢ δοκὼ κενὴ ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747).

*Castle in the air:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

*Mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind.*

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

*Speculation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

*Take a fancy* (*to things*): P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire, like.*

*Take a fancy* (*to persons*): P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Take* (*a person's*) *fancy:* use *attract, please.*

**Fancy** **v. trans.**

P. *and V* δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.).

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν.

*Like:* P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like.*

**Fane** **subs.**

See *temple.*

**Fang** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

**Fanged** **adj.**

Ar. *aud* V. οξύστομος.

**Fantastic** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτοπος (*Eur, Frag.*).

**Fantastically** **adv.**

P. ἀτόπως.

**Far** **adj.**

*Long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*Distant:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός ; see *distant.*

*On the far side of:* P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοὐκεῖθεν (gen.).

**Far** **adv.**

P. and V. μακράν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ.

*With comparatives:* P. and V. πολύ, πολλῷ, μακρῷ.

*So far, at so great a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου.

*Be far, be distant,* v.; P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν.

*About how far off is the Argive host:* V. πόσον τι δʼ ἐστʼ ἄπωθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674).

*From far:* P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν.

*Sent from far,* adj.: V. τηλέπομπος.

*Far from:* Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.). P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακράν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἑκάς (gen.).

*Be far from, distant from,* v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that* . . .: P. τοσοῦτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.).

*I am far from doing so:* P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω.

*Far from it:* Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 543).

*Too far:* P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far, go to extremes,* v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

*As far as,* prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare).

*As far as possible* (*of place*). *— Send me as far away as possible from this land:* V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδʼ ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922).

*As far as possible from Greece:* V. ὡς προσωταθʼ *῾*Ελλάδος (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 712).

*As far as,* adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ.

*As far as possible:* P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα.

*As far as* . . . *is concerned:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. *32*; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἕκατι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655).

*As far as you are concerned:* P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito, 5*0B).

*As far as he was concerned:* V. τοὐκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989).

*As far as he was concerned you were saved:* P. τό γε ἐπʼ ἐκεῖνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135). cf. τοὐπὶ σέ (Eur.. *Rhes.* 397).

*As far as I know:* Ar. ὅσον γʼ ἔμʼ εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252).

*In so far as:* P. καθʼ ὅσον.

*So far, to such an extent:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

*So far so good:* P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδʼ ἐστί.

*Far advanced in years:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ.

*His life is already far advanced:* V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795).

*Far and wide:* see under *wide.*

*Far into the night:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

**Farce** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

**Farcical** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδικός.

*Laughable:* P. and V. γέλοιος.

**Fare** **subs.**

*Passage-money:* Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό ; see also *passenger.*

*Food:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά. ἡ ; see *food.*

**Fare** **v. intrans.**

*Of persons:* P. *and* V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V. κυρεῖν, τυγχάνειν.

*Of things:* P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

*Fare well:* P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν.

*Fare ill:* P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς πράσσειν, κακῶς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν.

*Fare ill with:* P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν (dat.).

*Journey:* see *journey.*

**Farewell** **interj.**

P. and V. χαῖρε.

*Bid farewell to:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν καταξιοῦν (dat.).

*Having taken a last farewell of their friends:* P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὑτῶν (Lys. *I*33).

*Farewell, my former resolves:* V. χαιρέτω βουλεύματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044).

*Take a long farewell of:* P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272E).

*Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles:* P. ἐρρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419).

*Take a friendly farewell of:* V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 758).

**Far-fetched** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτοπος.

**Farm** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ.

*Of a farm,* adj.: Ar. and V. γεωργικός.

**Farm** **v. trans.**

P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γαπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate.*

*Farm out, give out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract.*

*Buy the right of farming the revenues:* P. τὰ τέλη ὠνεῖσθαι (Dem. 746).

**Farmer** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῄτης, ὁ, γαπόνος. ὁ.

*Farmer of revenues:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

**Farming** **subs.**

P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ.

*Farming of taxes:* P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Farm-land** **subs.**

P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

**Farm-servant** **subs.**

P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

**Farm-yard** **subs.**

V. αὔλιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* , also Xen.).

**Far-shooting** **adj.**

V. ἑκηβόλος.

**Farther** **adv.**

*Of distance:* P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further.*

**Farthing** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

*He hasn't paid a single farthing:* P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκτέτικε (Dem. 543).

*He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing:* P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδʼ ἀκαρῆ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

**Fascinate** **v. trans.**

*Bewitch:* Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπᾴδειν.

*Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.).

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Fascinating** **adj.**

*Charming:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὔχαρις.

**Fascinatingly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Fascination** **subs.**

*Act of enchanting:* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Charm, enchantment:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα. τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά.

*Attraction, grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *pleasure.*

**Fashion** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν.

*Model:* P. τυποῦν ; see *make, construct, devise.*

**Fashion** **subs.**

*Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσις. ἡ, V. ῥυθμός. ὁ.

*Shape:* P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τύπος, ὁ ; see *shape.*

*Way:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ.

*Kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

*Style of dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Custom:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (*generally* pl.), ἔθος, τό ; see *custom.*

*Established usages:* P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα.

*Be in fashion, be current,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83).

*Come into fashion:* P. ἐκνικᾶν.

*Out of fashion,* adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος.

**Fashionable** **adj.**

*Customary:* P. and V. νόμιμος.

*Of people, slylish:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

**Fashionably** **adv.**

*Stylishly:* P. χαριέντως.

**Fast** **adj.**

*Firmly fixed, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Quick:* P. and V. τάχυς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, σπερχνός, ταχύρροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, ταχύπους, ὠκύς.

*Active, nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

*Of colours* (*that will not run*): P. δευσοποιός.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός ; see *trustworthy.*

**Fast** **adv.**

*Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀραρότως (also Plat. but rare *P* ).

*Quickly:* P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ ταχείας, θοῶς.

*As fast as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

*Hold fast to,* v.: V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἄπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

**Fast** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

**Fast** **subs.**

Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

**Fasten** **v. trans.**

*Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν.

*Attach:* P. and V. συνάπτειν. προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν ; see also *yoke.*

*Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν.

*Be fastened:* V. ἀραρέναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν).

*Hold together:* P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν.

*Plant firmly:* P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι.

*Lock, secure:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πυκάζειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν.

*Fit:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, V. ἁρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν.

Met., *attach* (*blame, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτιθέναι.

*Fasten around:* Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (τί τινι).

*Fasten in:* Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τινί τι).

*Fasten on:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι).

*Fastened on:* V. προσμεμηχανημένος.

Met., *pounce on, attack:* P. ἐφίστασθαι; see *attack.*

*Whenever* (*the disease*) *fastened on the stomach:* P. ὅποτε (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίξειε (Thuc. 2, 49).

*Fasten up* (*what has come down*): Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

*Fasten up* (*a letter, etc.*): V. συνδεῖν ; see *seal.*

*Fasten upon:* see *fasten on.*

**Fastening** **subs.**

*Bolt:* P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῇθρα, τά, V. ἁρμός. ὁ.

*That which binds:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἅμμα, τό (Plat.), V. ἀρμός, ὁ.

*A fastening of golden grasshoppers* (*to bind the hair*): P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἔνερσις (Thuc. *1, 6*).

*Fastening of a necklace:* Ar. βάλανος, ἡ (Lys. 410).

**Fastidious** **adj.**

P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Be fastidious,* v.; P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

*Hard to please:* P. and V. δυσάρεστος.

**Fastidiousness** **subs.**

P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Fasting** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. νῆστις βορᾶς.

**Fastness** **subs.**

*Speed:* P. and V. τάχος, ὁ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ, see *speed.*

*Strong place:* P. χωρίον ἐχυρόν (Xen.).

*Fastnesses, strong places:* use P. τὰ κάρτερα, τὰ ἐχυρά.

**Fat** **adj.**

Ar. and P. παχύς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. γαστρώδης.

*Fertile:* P. and V. κάρπίμος, V. πίων ; see *fertile.*

*Sleek:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Fat** **subs.**

Ar. δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄλειφα, τό.

*Richness:* V. λίπος, τό.

*Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice:* V. πιμελή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κνῖσα, ἡ.

**Fatal** **adj.**

*Deadly:* P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.).

*Of a blow:* P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

*Ruinous:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πανώλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πανώλης, λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

*Appointed by fate:* P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

**Fatality** **subs.**

*Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

*Fate:* see *fate.*

*Disaster:* P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ.

**Fatally** **adv.**

*In reference to wounding, striking, etc.:* V. καιρίως.

*Strike fatally:* P. θανασίμως τύπτειν.

*It* (*the plague*) *did not fatally attack the same person twice:* P. δὶς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε (Thuc. 2, 51).

**Fate** **subs.**

*Destiny:* P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1486).

*The Fates:* P. and V. Μοῖραι (Plat., *Rep.* 617C).

*One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Fortune:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ.

*Death:* P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ ; see *death.*

*Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying:* P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

**Fated** **adj.**

See *fatal.*

*It is fated:* P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστι).

*I am fated:* P. and V. εἵμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπρωταί μοι.

Of things or persons, *be likely to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*What is fated none shall ever cancel:* V. ὃ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 311).

**Father** **subs.**

P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φυτεύσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών.

*Of a father,* adj.: P. and V. πατρῷος.

*Loving one's father:* V. φιλοπάτωρ.

*Kill a father,* v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν.

*Having the same father,* adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος.

*On the father's side:* P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

**Father** **v. trans.**

*Father upon, ascribe to:* P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινί τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα); see *impute.*

**Fatherhood** **subs.**

Use V. τὸ φυτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

**Father-in-law** **subs.**

P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

**Fatherland** **subs.**

P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

*City:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Fatherless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπάτωρ, ὄρφανος, V. πατροστερής.

**Fatherly** **adj.**

See *paternal.*

**Fathers** **subs.**

*Ancestors:* P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ.

*Of one's fathers, ancestral,* adj.: P. and V. πατρῷος. πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

*Senators at Athens:* Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ.

*Senators at Sparta:* P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

**Fathom** **subs.**

P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fathom** **v. trans.**

Met., P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν ; see *discover, search, track.*

**Fatigue** **subs.**

P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Fatigue** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πιέζειν, τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρύειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν ; see *weary, distress.*

*Be fatigued:* use also P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.). P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ταλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξαίνεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

**Fatiguing** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς.

**Fatling** **subs.**

Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

**Fatness** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ ; see also *fat.*

**Fatted** **adj.**

V. εὔθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*The fatted calf:* V. εὔθηλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

**Fatten** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. παχύνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

*Feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν ; see *feed.*

**Fattened** **adj.**

V. εὔθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος (*Æsch, Frag.*).

**Fatuity** **subs.**

See *folly.*

**Fatuous** **adj.**

See *foolish.*

**Fatuously** **adv.**

See *foolishly.*

**Faugh** **interj.**

Ar. φῦ.

**Fault** **subs.**

*Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

*Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

*Defect, blemish:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

*Short-comings:* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ ; see *blame.*

*Be at fault,* v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.).

*My eye is al fault:* V. τὸ δʼ ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575).

*Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δʼ Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ᾖ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972).

*Find fault with:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame.*

**Fault-finding** **subs.**

See *blame.*

**Fault-finding** **adj.**

V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

**Faultily** **adv.**

Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κακῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

**Faultless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀμέμπτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος ; see *guiltless.*

*Perfect:* P. and V. τέλεος. τέλειος.

*Without blemish* (*of a victim for sacrifice*): V. ἐντελής.

**Faultlessly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Faulty** **adj.**

P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός.

**Favour** **subs.**

*Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια. ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ.

*Boon, service:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό ; see *service, benefaction.*

*Curry favour with:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to,* v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). χάριν διδόναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.); see *serve.*

*Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead:* V. Θήσευς σʼ ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., *Supp.* 385).

*In favour of:* V. *and* V. πρός (gen.).

*Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their* (*the enemy's*) *favour:* P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86).

*I will speak in your favour, not in mine:* V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδʼ ἐμοῦ, φράσω (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1434; cf Plat., *Prot.* 336D).

*He has suddenly become in favour of Philip:* P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438).

*Vote in favour of a person's acquittal:* P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of *pers.*).

*Vote in favour of a thing:* Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (*acc*).

*Make a favour of justice:* P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., *A*p. 35C).

**Favour** **v. trans.**

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.); see also *benefit.*

*Be friendly disposed to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρός (acc.); see *side with.*

*Be on the side of:* V. συνεῖναι (dat.).

*Favour the Lacedaemonians:* P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν.

*I favour your cause:* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., *Aj.* 491).

*Favour the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν.

*Favour the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν.

*On a charge of favouring the Athenians:* P. ἐπʼ Ἀττικισμῷ (Thuc. 8. 38).

*Of things, help on:* P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Favourable** **adj.**

*Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἵλεως (*sometimes scanned as dissyllable*), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός.

*Be favourable to,* v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.).

*Be favourable* (*of fortune*): V. εὐροεῖν.

*Favourable to Athens:* Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος.

*Auspicious:* P. and V. καλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής. V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing.* v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι.

*Of wind:* P. and V. οὔριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.).

*A favourable wind:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

*If the wind is always favourable:* P. ἐὰν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρύμναν ἱστῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97).

*May our voyage be favourable:* V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὔριος (Soph., *Phil.* 779).

*Favourable for:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σύμφορος (dat.); see *suitable.*

*When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ηὕροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Favourably** **adv.**

*In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

*Auspiciously:* P. and V. εἶ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

*Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως ; see *suitably.*

**Favourite** **subs.**

*Dearest:* use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.).

*A beloved one:* P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

**Favouritism** **subs.**

P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Decide under influence of favouritism:* P. κατʼ εὔνοιαν κρίνειν.

**Fawn** **subs.**

Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

**Fawn upon** **v.**

*As a dog:* Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.).

*Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολακεύειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

**Fawning** **adj.**

*Flattering:* P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

**Fawning** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

**Fawn-skin** **subs.**

V. νεβρίς, ἡ.

*Wear fawn-skin,* v.: P. νεβρίζειν.

**Fealty** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Fear** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία. ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Have no fear of,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Fear** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δείδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δείδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καταδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδείδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.).

*Fear beforehand:* V. προταρβεῖν.

*Fear for:* use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.).

*Fear over-much:* V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 344).

*Fear to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

**Fearful** **adj.**

*Afraid:* P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός ; see also *cowardly.*

*Dreadful:* P. and V. δεινός φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός.

*With fearful looks:* V. δεινώψ.

**Fearfully** **adv.**

*In a frightened way:* P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.

*Dreadfully:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Fearfulness** **subs.**

See *fear, cowardice.*

*Dreadfulness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Fearless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδείμαντος, ἄτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold.*

*Fearless of:* P. ἀδεής (gen.). V. ἀταρβής (gen.).

*Be fearless of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Fearlessly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly.*

**Fearlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀφοβία, ἡ ; see *boldness.*

**Feasible** **adj.**

P. and V. δυνατός, V. ἀνυστός.

**Feast** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑστίαμα, τό (Plat.). θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ.

*Festival in honour of a god:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ ; see *festival, sacrifice.*

*Meal:* P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό ; see also *food.*

*Marriage feast:* P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἡ.

*Celebrate a marriage feast:* P. and V. ἑστιᾶν γάμους (*Isae.*).

*Join* (*one*) *in a marriage feast:* V. συνδαινύναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439).

*Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

**Feast** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἑστιᾶν εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι θοινᾶν.

V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

*Feast on:* Ar. and P. ἑστιᾶσθαι (acc.), P. εὐωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.).

**Feaster** **subs.**

P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιταλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.

**Feasting** **subs.**

Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ ; see *feast, revelry.*

**Feat** **subs.**

P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

*Enterprise to be proud of:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Feather** **subs.**

P. and V. πτερόν, τό.

*A feather in one's cap:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

*Shed one's feathers,* v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν.

*Birds of a feather flock together:* use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B).

**Feather** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.).

*Feather one's nest, take bribes:* Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

**Feathered** **adj.**

P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.). ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὔπτερος, πτεροῦς ; see *winged.*

*Feathered alike:* P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

**Featherless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

**Feathery** **adj.**

See *feathered.*

*Light, small:* P. and V. λεπτός.

*Flitting:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Feature** **subs.**

*Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ.

*Appearance:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ ; see also *shape.*

*The main features, the chief points:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

*A new feature:* use P. and V. καινόν τι.

*Features:* see *face.*

*Natural features, conformation:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**February** **subs.**

P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

**Fecund** **adj.**

See *fruitful.*

**Fecundity** **subs.**

*Of animals:* P. πολυγονία, ἡ.

*Of land:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Of either:* P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

**Federal** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμμαχος.

**Federate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. συνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι; see *unite.*

**Federation** **subs.**

*Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ.

*League:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ.

**Fee** **subs.**

P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

*Hold in fee:* use *rule, possess.*

**Feeble** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνατός, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀμαυρός, ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος ; see *weak.*

*Be feeble,* v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

*Of things*; P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Failing, flagging:* V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος.

Met., *small:* P. and V. λεπτός ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός.

*Poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

*Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος.

*Without energy:* Ar. and P. μαλακός. Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Feebleness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

*Badness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Want of energy:* P. μαλακία, ἡ ; see *weakness.*

**Feebly** **adv.**

P. ἀσθενῶς.

*Hesitatingly:* P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

*Without energy:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς ; see *weakly.*

**Feed** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat. ) *,* Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν.

Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans.

Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat.*

Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι.

*Feed on:* P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σιτεῖσθαι (*acc*) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.).

*Browse:* P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.).

*Feed on hope:* V. ἐλπίσι βόσκεσθαι.

*Feeding on hope:* V. ἐλπίδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668).

*Feed up,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζειν ; see *fatten.*

**Feeder** **subs.**

*One who feeds: V* βοτήρ, ὁ.

**Feeding** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ.

*Eating:* P. βρῶσις, ἡ.

**Feel** **v. trans.**

*Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch.*

*Feel* (*sorrow, anger, joy, etc.*): P. and V. ἔχειν.

*Feel gratitude:* P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν.

*Be vexed at:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

*Appreciate:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν.

*Feel one's way:* Ar. and P. ψηλαφᾶν.

*Feeling his way with a stick:* V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph.. *O.*

*R.* 456).

V. intrans. *Be affected:* P. and V. πάσχειν.

*How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις;

*Feel well* or *ill:* P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν.

*Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive.*

*Feel friendly towards:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.).

*I feel that I did wrong:* use P. and V. σύνοιδα ἐμαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι.

*How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this:* P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἄν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς.

*Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease:* P. ὥσπερ τὰ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294).

*Feel oneself* (*injured, etc.*): use *consider.*

*Feel for, grope for:* P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλαφᾶν (acc.).

Met., *sympathise with:* P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise.*

**Feeling** **subs.**

*Sense of touch:* P. ἁφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ.

*Sensation:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Distress:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό ; see *perception.*

*Good feeling:* P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Friendly feeling:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*I understand your feeling:* use P. and V. γιγνώσκω ἃ πάσχετε.

*A feeling of anger:* use *simply anger.*

*Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ ; see *opinion.*

**Feeling** **adj.**

*Considerate:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων.

*Touching:* P. and V. οἰκτρός.

**Feelingly** **adv.**

P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς.

*Touchingly:* P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

**Feign** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

*Urge in excuse:* P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. in P.).

*Make up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.).

*Pretend* (*used* absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

**Feigned** **adj.**

P. προσποιητός.

*Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547).

*Seeming* (*as opposed to real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Feint** **subs.**

*Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

*Pretending:* P. προσποιησις, ἡ.

*Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once:* P. ἐν χρῷ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

**Felicitate** **v. trans.**

See *congratulate.*

**Felicitation** **subs.**

See *congratulation.*

**Felicitous** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

**Felicitously** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

**Fell** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός. φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος ; see *fearful.*

*Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός ; see *cruel.*

**Fell** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κόπτειν, καταβάλλειν.

*Of trees:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

**Fell** **subs.**

See *hill.*

**Felloe** **subs.**

V. ἁψίς, ἡ.

**Fellow** **subs.**

*Companion:* P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συζυγος, ὁ or ἡ.

*One of the same age:* Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*One of a pair:* P. and V. ἅτερος (ὁ ἕτερος).

Contemptuously, *this fellow:* P. and V. οὗτος, Ar. and P. οὑτοσί.

*Ho! fellow:* P. and V. οὗτος σύ or οὗτος *alone.*

*Fellow-ambassador:* P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ.

*Be fellow-ambassador,* v.: P. συμπρεσβεύειν.

*Fellow-arbitrator,* subs.: P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ.

*Fellow-citizen:* P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἡ.

*Be fellow-citizen with,* v.: P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.).

*Fellow-commander,* subs.: P. and V. συστρατηγος, ὁ.

*Fellow-commissioners:* P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ.

*Fellow-conspirators:* P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες.

*FelIow-countryman:* use *fellow-citizen.*

*Fellow-craftsman:* P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ.

*Fellow-exile:* P. συμφυγάς, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-farmer:* Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ.

*Fellow-feeling:* P. and V. τὸ ταὐτὰ πάσχειν.

*Fellow-guard:* P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ.

*Fellow-guardian* or *trustee:* P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.

*Fellow-hunter* or *huntress:* V. συγκυναγός, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-inhabitant:* P. and V. σύνοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-juryman:* Ar. συνδικαστής, ὁ.

*Fellow-labourer:* P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ ; see also *partner.*

*Fellow-magistrate:* P. συνάρχων, ὁ.

*Fellow-prisoner:* P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ

*Fellow-reveller:* Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-sailor:* P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

*Fellowship:* P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ.

*Partnership:* P. *and V* κοινωνία, ἡ.

*Fellowship in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.).

*Fellow-slave* P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-soldier:* P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, παρασπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.).

*Be fellow-soldier with,* v.: V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion.*

*Fellow-spectator,* subs.: P. συνθεατής, ὁ.

*Fellow-traveller:* P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ.

*Fellow-traveller on board ship:* P. and V. σύμπλους, ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

*Fellow-worker:* P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Felly** **subs.**

See *felloe.*

**Felon** **subs.**

Use V. and V. adj., κακοῦργος.

**Felonious** **adj.**

P. and V. κακοῦργος, παράνομος.

**Feloniously** **adv.**

P. παρανόμως, κακούργως.

**Felony** **subs.**

P. κακουργία, ἡ.

**Felt** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

**Felt** **adj.**

*Made of felt:* P. πιλητός.

*A felt cap:* Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πιλίδιον, τό.

**Female** **subs.**

P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ.

*The female sex:* P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος ; see also *woman.*

**Female** **adj.**

P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

**Feminine** **adj.**

P. and V. θῆλυς.

*Like a woman:* P. and V. γυναικεῖος ; see *womanish.*

*Grammatically:* Ar. θῆλυς.

**Fen** **subs.**

P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἕλος, τό. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

*Of the fen,* adj.: P. and V. ἕλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

**Fence** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περιβολή, ἡ.

*Stockade:* P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

*Sit on the fence—*met., *be a trimmer:* P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

**Fence** **v. trans.**

*Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν.

*Fortify with a stockade:* P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν.

*Fence round an estate:* P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (*Dem* 1272).

*Fence off:* P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν.

*Fence with* (*a question*): P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

**Fenced** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρυμνός.

**Fencing-match** **subs.**

Use *duel.*

**Fennel** **subs.**

P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706). P. μάραθον, τό.

**Fenny** **adj.**

P. λιμνώδης, ἑλώδης.

**Ferment** **v. intrans.**

Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Ferment** **subs.**

Met., *confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Be in a ferment,* v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ταράσσεσθαι, συνταράσσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement.*

*In a ferment,* adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

**Fermentation** **subs.**

P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Ferocious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων.

*Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος ; see *fierce, cruel.*

**Ferociously** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Pitilessly:* P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς ; see *fiercely, cruelly.*

**Ferocity** **subs.**

P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Ferret out** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover.*

**Ferry** **subs.**

P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Ferry** **trans.**

P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν.

V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross.*

**Ferry-boat** **subs.**

P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμίς, ἡ.

**Ferryman** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

**Fertile** **adj.**

*Of land.* P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολύκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος.

*Of animals*; P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλμιος.

**Fertilise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πιαίνειν.

**Fertiliser** **subs.**

V. πίασμα, τό (*of a river that fertilises a land*) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).

**Fertilising** **adj.**

V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).

**Fertility** **subs.**

*Of land:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Of animals:* P. πολυγονία, ἡ.

*Of either:* P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

**Ferule** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

**Fervency** **subs.**

See *fervour.*

**Fervent** **adj.**

P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Fervently** **adv.**

P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρα, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.

**Fervid** **adj.**

*Hot:* P. and V. θερμός ; see also *fervent.*

**Fervour** **subs.**

*Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος. τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

*Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Festal** **adj.**

*Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος.

*Suitable to a festival:* V. θεωρικός.

*Festal meeting,* subs.: P. and V. πανήγυρις, ἡ ; see *festival, feast.*

**Fester** **v. intrans.**

P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

**Festering** **subs.**

P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Festering** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye:* P. and V. ὕπουλος.

**Festival** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ.

*Sacrifice:* P. and V. θυσία, ἡ.

*Rites of initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast.*

*Spectacle, show:* Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ.

*Night festival:* Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ.

*Keep festival,* v.; P. and V. ἑορτάζειν.

*Keep a night festival:* Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

*Money spent on festivals:* P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31).

*From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἕξεις . . . εὔθοινον γέρας; (Æsch., *Choe.* 257).

*Finish the festival of the Isthmian games:* P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. *8, 9*).

**Festive** **adj.**

See *festal.*

**Festivity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ ; see *feast.*

*Indulge in festivity,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι.

*Debarred from all festivity:* V. ἀνέορτος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310).

*Festivities, merry-making:* P. ἑόρτασις, ἡ.

**Festoon** **subs.**

See *wreath.*

**Fetch** **v. trans.**

*Bring:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν ; see *bring.*

*Send for:* Ar. and P. μεταπέμπεσθαι, P. and V. μεταπέμπειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι, στέλλεσθαι, στέλλειν.

*Fetch out a thing:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν.

*Fetch out a person:* V. ἐκπέμπειν (or mid.).

*Go and fetch:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.). *To fetch.* *— In search of* prep.: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.).

*Fetch a compass:* P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν.

*Fetch* (*a price*): P. εὑρίσκειν (acc.).

*A farm that would easily fetch a talent:* P. ἀγρὸς ταλάντου ῥᾳδίως ἄξιος (*Isae.* 72).

**Fetid** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσώδης.

**Fetlocks** **subs.**

P. κυνηπόδες, οἱ (Xen.).

**Fetter** **subs.**

P. and V. πεδή, ἡ.

*Bonds:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ψάλια, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώματα, τά; see *chain.*

**Fetter** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. *and* Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind.*

Met., *impede:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

**Fettered** **adj.**

Use Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

**Feud** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud,* V.: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. διίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν ; see *quarrel,* and *be at variance,* under *variance.*

*Being feud concerning the supremacy:* V. ἀμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1585).

**Fever** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πυρετός, ὁ, P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό.

*Be in a fever:* P. and V. πυρέσσειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), P. καίεσθαι, Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν.

Met., *be excited:* P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excited.*

*Intermittent attack of fever:* P. περίοδος πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118).

**Feverish** **adj.**

P. and V. θερμός.

Met., *excited, vehement:* P. σφοδρός.

**Feverishly** **adv.**

Met., *vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρα.

**Few** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός.

*In a few words:* P. βραχέως, διʼ ὀλίγων, ἐν βραχέσι, διὰ βραχέων, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ, συντόμως, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.

*Some few:* P. ὀλίγοι τινές.

*A few, some:* Ar. and P. ἔνιοι; see *some.*

*In few places:* P. ὀλιγαχοῦ.

*Few times:* P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

**Fibre** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό (Plat.).

**Fibrous** **adj.**

*Made of fibre:* P. νεύρινος (Plat.).

**Fickle** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. μετάβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

*So fickle are the ways of fortune:* V. ὡς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι (Eur., *Heracl.* 866).

**Fickleness** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

*Faithlessness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Fiction** **subs.**

*Invention, forgery:* P. πλάσμα, τό.

*Lie:* P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

*Fictitious story:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

**Fictitious** **adj.**

*Pretended* P. προσποιητός.

*Counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

*Made up:* P. and V. πεπλασμένος, πλαστός (Xen.), V. σύνθετος, ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547).

*False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

*Legendary:* P. μυθώδης.

**Fictitiously** **adv.**

P. πεπλασμένως.

*Falsety:* P. and V. ψευδώς.

**Fidelity** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Fidget** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).

V. intrans. Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, δυσκολαίνειν.

**Fidgety** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος ; see *restless.*

**Fie** **interj.**

Use P. and V. εὐφήμει; pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

**Field** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *land.*

*Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ ; see *meadow.*

*Field of battle.* *— Conquer in the field:* P. and V. μάχῃ κρατεῖν.

*Take the field,* v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign.*

*Service in the field:* P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ.

*In the field:* P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας.

Met., *as soon as we enter the field* (*as claimants in a suit*): P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἥκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088).

*Opportunity for enterprise:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*A good field for:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.).

*The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases:* P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἕξουσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσοσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 40).

**Fiend** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινύς, ἡ ; see *curse, devil.*

**Fiendish** **adj.**

*Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος.

*Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός ; see *ferocious, hellish.*

**Fiendishly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς ; see *ferociously.*

**Fiendishness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ ; see *ferocity.*

**Fierce** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὠμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *savage, wild.*

*Of a battle:* P. καρτερός.

*Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος.

**Fierce-looking** **adj.**

P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργωπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός.

**Fiercely** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Pitilessly:* P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς.

*Stubbornly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*With might and main:* P. κατὰ κράτος.

**Fierceness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Fiery** **adj.**

*Carrying fire:* P. and V. πυρφόρος.

*Generally:* Ar. and P. πυρώδης V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους, πυρπόλος, αἰθαλοῦς, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πυρωπός, Ar. φλόγεος.

*Vehement:* P. σφοδρός, V. αἴθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θοῦρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος.

*Quick to anger:* Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

**Fife** **subs.**

See *flute.*

**Fifteen** **adj.**

P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

**Fifteenth** **adj.**

P. πεντεκαιδέκατος.

**Fifth** **adj.**

P. and V. πέμπτος.

*On the fifth day:* use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, *in agreement with subject* (*vid.* Ar., *Av.* 474).

**Fiftieth** **adj.**

P. πεντηκοστός.

**Fifty**  **adj.**

P. and V. πεντήκοντα.

*Fifty years old:* P. πεντηκονταετής.

*Fifty years truce,* subs.: P. πεντηκονταέτιδες σπονδαί.

*A family of fifty children:* V. γέννα πεντηκοντάπαις.

*A ship with fifty oars:* P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος.

**Fifty** **subs.**

*The number:* V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Fig** **subs.**

P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Dried fig:* Ar. ἰσχάς, ἡ.

*Fig-juice:* Ar. ὀπός, ὁ.

*Fig-tree:* Ar. and P. συκῆ, ἡ.

*Made of fig-wood,* adj.: Ar. and P. σύκινος (Plat.).

*Gather figs,* v.: Ar. συκολογεῖν, Ar. and P. συκάζειν (Xen.).

**Fight** **subs.**

P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ.

*Contest:* P. and V. ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

*Encounter:* V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

*Warfare:* Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό.

*Sea fight:* P. ναυμαχία, ἡ.

*Land fight:* P. πεζομαχία, ἡ.

*Without a fight:* use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

**Fight** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.).

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

*Engage:* see *engage.*

*Fight a battle:* P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.).

*Be fought* (*of a battle*): P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Fight a losing battle with:* V. δυσμαχεῖν (dat.).

*Fight a land battle:* P. πεζομαχεῖν.

*Fight a sea battle:* Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν.

*Fight a sea battle with others:* Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν.

V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζειν.

*Go to war:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν.

*Fight it out:* P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν.

*Fight again, renew the fight:* P. ἀναμάχεσθαι.

*Fight against:* see *fight.*

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see *oppose.*

*You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying:* V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., *Alc.* 694).

*Fight against the gods:* V. θεομαχεῖν.

*Fight by side of:* V. παρασπίζειν (dat.).

*Fight for:* P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.).

*The cause was worth fighting for:* P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγών (Thuc. 7, 56).

*Fight in:* P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι.

*You made it* (*the land*) *a fair field for the Greeks to fight in:* P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῆ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς *῞*Ελλησι (Thuc. 2, 74).

*Fight with:* see *fight.*

*Fight on the side of:* P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (*dat*).

**Fighter** **subs.**

*Soldier:* Ar. and V. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὁπλιτής, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχηστής, ὁ, ἀσπιδιτής, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος.

**Fighting** **subs.**

P. and V. μάχη, ἡ.

*An object for fighting about:* use adj., Ar. and P. περιμάχητος, *agreeing with subject.*

**Figment** **subs.**

P. πλάσμα, τό.

*Falsehood:* P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

**Figuratively** **adv.**

P. διʼ εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487E).

**Figure** **v. intrans.**

*Appear, be seen:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *appear.*

**Figure** **subs.**

*Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό.

*Appearance:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ.

*Effigy:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ.

*Effigy of a god:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό.

*Moulded figure:* Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

*Number:* P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ.

*The figure one:* P. μονάς, ἡ.

*The figure two:* P. δυάς, ἡ.

*Figure in geometry:* P. διάγραμμα, τό.

*A square figure:* P. χωρίον τετράγωνον.

*Figure of speech:* Ar. and P. εἰκών, ἡ.

*To use a figure of speech:* P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

*Figures in dancing:* P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221).

*Perform figures:* P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (*Pax,* 324).

*Figures in relief on shields, etc.*: V. τυποί, οἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1130).

**Figure-head** **subs.**

P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met., P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

**Filch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν ; see *steal.*

**File** **subs.**

*File of soldiers:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ ; see *row, line.*

*In single file:* P. ἐφʼ ἑνός (Xen.).

*Of ships:* P. κατὰ μιὰν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Rasp:* P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**File** **v. intrans.**

*March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

**Filial** **adj.**

See *affectionate.*

**Filibuster** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

**Filings** **subs.**

V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Fill** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι.

*Crowd, throng:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

Met., *fill with* (*anger, etc.*): P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος).

*Be filled with* (*anger, etc.*): P. and V. ἐμπίπλασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.).

*Fill in* (*an outline*): Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.

*Fill up:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

*Complete:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν.

*Fill up* (*a hole*): Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.

**Fill** **subs.**

*Have one's fill of:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι. (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

**Filled** **adj.**

See *full.*

**Fillet** **subs.**

P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἄνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ. P. ταινία, ἡ ; see also *chaplet.*

*Wreathe with a fillet,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀναδεῖν, ταινιοῦν ; see *crown.*

**Filling up** **subs.**

*Filling up* (*with earth*): P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).

**Filly** **subs.**

P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Filter** **v. trans.**

*Strain:* P. διηθεῖν.

V. intrans. P. ἠθεῖσθαι.

*Cleanse:* P. and V. καθαίρειν.

*Filter through* (*of rumour*): V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. *Ag.* 867).

**Filth** **subs.**

*Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.

*Squalor:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ.

*Dirt, scourings:* V. λύματα, τά; see also *indecency.*

**Filthily** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς ; see *squalidly.*

**Filthiness** **subs.**

See *filth.*

*Indeceney:* ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

**Filthy** **adj.**

*Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.

*Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπινής, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης ; see *squalid.*

*Indecent:* P. ἀκάθαρτος.

*Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Fin** **subs.**

P. πτερύγια, τά (Arist.).

**Final** **subs.**

*Last:* P. and V. τελευταῖος, ὕστατος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πανύστατος ; see *last.*

*Occurring after a long time:* Ar. and V. χρόνιος.

*Complete:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος ; see *complete.*

**Finality** **subs.**

P. and V. τέλος, τό. πέρας, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

**Finally** **adv.**

*At last:* P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος.

*After a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

*For the last time:* P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πανύστατον, V. πανύστατα.

*Lastly:* Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

*Completely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελέως ; see *completely.*

**Finance** **subs.**

*Money-making:* P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

*State finance:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ.

**Finance** **v. trans.**

Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

**Finances** **subs.**

*Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.

**Financial** **adj.**

P. χρηματιστικός.

**Financially** **adv.**

*As far as money is concerned:* use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.

**Financier** **subs.**

P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

**Finch** **subs.**

V. σπίζα, ἡ (Soph. *Frag.*).

**Find** **v. trans.**

*Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν.

*Catch in the act:* P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν.

*Light upon:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυρεῖν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.),

*We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy:* P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ἰσχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102).

*Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son:* V. οὐδʼ *῾*Ελλάδʼ ᾔνεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδʼ ἐμόν (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 222).

*You yourself would find the Achaeans kinder:* V. αὐτή τʼ Ἀχαιῶν πρευμενεστέρων τύχοις (ἄν) (Eur., *Tro.* 734) (same construction Plat. *Charm.* 175C).

*I found you the dearest of my friends:* V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σʼ ηὗρον φίλων (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 708).

*Be found, prove oneself:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see under *prove.*

*Find* (*money, etc.*), *provide:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide.*

*Deliver a verdict:* P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν ; see *decide.*

*Find fault:* Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν.

*Find fault with*; see *blame.*

*Find guilty* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν.

*Be found guilty:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Find out*; see *find.*

*Solve* (*a riddle*): P. and V. λύειν, V. διειπεῖν ; see *solve.*

**Finder** subs.

P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὑρέτις, ἡ.

**Finding** **subs.**

P. εὕρεσις, ἡ. V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ.

*Verdict:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ ; see *decision, verdict.*

**Fine** **subs.**

P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό.

*In fine:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

**Fine** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ζημιοῦν, P. χρήμασι ζημιοῦν.

*They fined him fifty talents:* P. πεντήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429).

*Be fined ten talents:* P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 431).

**Fine** **adj.**

*Thin, delicate:* P. and V. λεπτός.

*Pure* (*of gold*) . P. ἄπεφθος.

*Handsome:* P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής ; see *beautiful.*

*Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

*Well-grown:* P. and V. εὐτραφής.

*Elegant:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Of weather:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.).

*Fine weather:* P. εὐδία, ἡ.

*Ironically:* P. and V. χρηστός.

*All else is vaunting and fine talk:* V. τὰ δʼ ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 3I7).

*Fine words:* P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356).

*Specious:* P. and V. εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής ; see *specious.*

**Finely** **adv.**

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, λαμπρῶς.

**Fineness** **subs.**

*Thinness, delicacy:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*Brilliancy:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

*Beauty:* P. and V. κάλλος, τό.

**Finely** **subs.**

P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα.

*Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Finesse** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

*Stratagem:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Finger** **subs.**

P. *and* V., δάκτυλος, ὁ.

*Reckon on one's fingers:* Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός.

*He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies:* P. διέφθειρε οὔτε χεῖρας ἀνταιρομένους οὔτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).

**Finger** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch.*

**Finical** **adj.**

*Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Affected:* P. and V. κομψός.

**Finish** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξανύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν. ἐκπεραίνειν ; see also *end.*

V. intrans. *Come to an end:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see also *end, cease.*

*Finish off:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met., see *kill, destroy.*

*Finish up:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.

*When they remained to finish up the work:* P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

**Finish** **subs.**

P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.).

*Finishing touch:* see *finishing.*

*Perfecting:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

*Fight to the finish,* v. intrans.: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

**Finished** **adj.**

*Complete:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής ; see *complete.*

*Of an artist, consummate:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

*Finished off:* P. ἀπηκριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

**Finishing** **subs.**

*Perfecting:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

*Finishing touch:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ.

*Put the finishing touch to:* P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.).

*One further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts:* P. ἐν ἐπεξειργάσατο ὃ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

**Finite** **adj.**

P. περατοειδής, πέρας ἔχων.

**Fir** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πίτυς, ἡ) (Plat. *and* Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Fir** **adj.**

V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

**Fire** **subs.**

P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ.

*Conflagration:* P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

*Burning heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

*Watchfires:* P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon.*

*Breathing fire,* adj.: V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους.

*Carry fire,* v.: V. πυρφορεῖν.

*Carrying fire,* adj.: P. and V. πυρφόρος.

*Untouched by fire:* P. and V. ἄπυρος.

*Set fire to:* see *fire,* v.

*Be under fire,* v.; use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*).

*Be between two fires* (*have enemies on each side*): P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι.

*Catch fire:* P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι.

Met., *vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Fire** **v. trans.**

*Set fire to:* P. and V. ἅπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπυρεύειν, ἐκφλέγειν ; see *burn, kindle.*

Met., *excite, kindle:* Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν. P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite.*

*He is fired with love:* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

**Fire-brand** **subs.**

P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πανός, ὁ (rare) (Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾷς, ἡ.

**Fire-light** **subs.**

V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

**Fire-place** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

**Fire-ship** **subs.**

*For description* see Thuc. 7, 53.

**Fire-side** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ ; see *home.*

**Fire-signal** **subs.**

P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ ; see *beacon.*

**Fire-wood** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά.

*Go and collect fire-wood:* P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. *7, 4*).

**Firkin** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ ; see *amphora.*

**Firm** **adj.**

*Hard* (*of ground*); P. στεριφός.

*Firmly fixed:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής.

*Steadfast:* P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Be firm,* v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν ; see *endure.*

*Of consistency:* P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. ἀυθάδης.

*In order to get a firm footing in the mud:* P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Firmament** **subs.**

P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.).

*In* or *of the firmament,* adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.

**Firmly** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀραρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Indissolubly:* P. ἀλύτως, V. δυσεκλύτως.

*Cling firmly to:* V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἄπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to.*

*Steadfastly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Faithfully:* P. πίστως.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Firmness** **subs.**

P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

*Hardness:* P. στερεότης, ἡ,

*Stead-fastness:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

*Of consistency:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**First** **adj.**

*In all senses:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

*First in importance,* use also V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβιστος.

*First-born:* P. and V. πρεσβύτατος, V. πρέσβιστος.

*Be first born,* v.; P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

*You must go first:* V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., *El.* 1502).

*The first comer, any chance person:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας.

*The first place, primacy:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά; see *primacy.*

*Have the first place,* v.: P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρεσβεύειν, πρεσβεύεσθαι.

*Give the first place to:* P. and V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.).

*First prize:* P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.).

*The first day of the month:* Ar. and P. ἕνη καὶ νέα.

*Those who are the first to confer a favour:* P. οἱ προϋπάρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εὖ (Dem. 471).

*Be the first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν ; see *begin.*

*In the first place:* P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα.

*For the first time:* P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα.

*At first:* P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον.

*Originally:* P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατʼ ἀρχάς.

**First** **adv.**

P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα..

*Earlier, before something else:* P. and V. πρότερον.

*Be first:* P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν ; see also *begin.*

*First and foremost:* P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μέν.

**First-fruits** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., *Prot.* 343B), Ar. ἀπάργματα, τά.

**Firth** **subs.**

P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ ; see *strait.*

**Fiscal** **adj.**

*Financial:* P. χρηματιστικός.

*Fiscal system:* P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

**Fish** **subs.**

P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ.

*Dried fish:* Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό.

*Sell dried fish,* v.: P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

**Fish** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. ἰχθῦς θηρεύειν

*Fish for:* Met., see *seek.*

**Fish basket** **subs.**

P. κύρτος, ὁ.

**Fish bone** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Fisher** **subs.**

See *fisherman.*

**Fisherman** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἁλίτυπος, ὁ.

*Angler:* P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

**Fish-hook** **subs.**

P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.

**Fishing** **subs.**

P. ἡ ἁλιευτική.

*Angling:* P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ.

*For reference to methods of fishing,* see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.

**Fishing-boat** **subs.**

P. ἁλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

**Fishing-line** **subs.**

V. ὁρμιά, ἡ.

**Fishing-net** **subs.**

P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

**Fishing-rod** **subs.**

P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ.

**Fish-market** **subs.**

Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.

**Fishmonger** **subs.**

Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

**Fishy** **adj.**

Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive.*

**Fissure** **subs.**

P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

**Fist** **subs.**

P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ.

*Strike with the fist:* P. πὺξ παίειν (absol.) (*Dem* 1252), Ar. πὺξ πατάσσειν.

*Fists met in loud conflict:* V. πυγμαὶ δʼ ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1368).

*Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κρᾶτʼ ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 229).

**Fit** **subs.**

*Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Sudden impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

*Fit* (*of illness*); P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.).

*By fits and starts:* P. and V. εἰκῆ (lit., *at random*).

*When the fit of madness abates:* V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος μανίας (Eur., *Or.* 227).

*Fit of madness:* V. πίτυλος μανίας (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 307); see *madness.*

*Perchance* (*the people*) *may exhaust their fit of anger:* V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., *Or.* 700).

*Do a thing in a fit of anger:* P. ἡσσηθεὶς ὀργῇ πράσσειν τι (Plat., *Leg.* 868A).

*In a fit of passion:* V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1241).

**Fit** **adj.**

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος.

*Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος.

*Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής.

*It is fit,* v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἁρμόζει.

*In fit condition,* adj.: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.).

*Fit for, capable of:* P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

*Fit to, competent to:* P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.); see *competent.*

*Worthy to:* P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.).

*Think fit* (*to*): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

**Fit** **v. trans.**

*Adapt:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν.

*Fasten, attach:* V. ἁρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν.

*Fit out:* see *equip.*

*Fit together:* P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans.

*Correspond:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν ; see *correspond.*

*They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit:* P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνοι (Thuc. 4, 4).

*Of clothes*; Ar. and P. ἁρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.).

*Well-fitting,* adj.: V. εὔθετος.

*Fit in,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν.

*Like boxes fitting into one another:* P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἁρμόζοντες (Plat., *Rep.* 616D).

**Fitful** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Fitfully** **adv.**

P. σπανίως.

*Seldom:* P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Fitly** **adv.**

P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως.

*Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

*Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.*

**Fitness** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

*Physical fitness:* P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος ; see *health.*

**Fitting** **adj.**

See *fit.*

**Fittingly** **adv.**

See *fitly.*

**Fittings** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ ; see *equipment.*

**Five** **adj.**

P. and V. πέντε.

*Lasting five years:* P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής.

*A festival held every five years:* P. πεντετηρίς, ἡ.

*Five years old:* P. πενταετής.

*Five times,* adv.; P. and V. πεντάκις.

**Five** **subs.**

*The number:* P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

**Fix** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant.*

*Fix in the ground:* P. καταπηγνύναι.

*Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι.

*Fix along side:* P. παρακαταπηγνύναι.

*Be fixed in:* Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.).

*Attach, fasten:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten.*

*Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν.

*Be fixed:* V. ἀραρέναι (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν).

*Make secure:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

Met., *lay down:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*This resolved, is fixed:* V. τοῦτʼ ἄραρε or ἄραρε alone (Eur., *Or.* 1330).

*Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Be fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι.

*Fix beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν.

*Fix in:* Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι).

*Fix on, determine, appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Be fixed on:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι.

*Fix the attention on:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τον νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.).

*Fix the eyes on:* V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc.) (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1123).

*Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground:* V. συνηρεφὲς πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., *Or.* 957).

*As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars:* P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. *Rep.* 530D).

*Fix blame on:* P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (*dat* ), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute.*

**Fixed** **adj.**

*Of stars:* P. ἀπλανής.

*Stationary:* P. στάσιμος.

*Firmly planted:* Ar. and V. πηκτός.

*Unalterable:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

*Fixed doom:* V. τελεία ψῆφος.

*Appointed, settled:* P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος.

*A fixed quantity of bread:* P. σῖτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16).

*For a fixed period:* P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45).

*Fixed sum of money:* P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69).

*Be fixed, be settled:* V. ἀραρέναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

**Fixedly** **adv.**

*Look fixedly at:* P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Fixity** **subs.**

*Security:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

*As opposed to motion:* P. στάσις, ἡ.

**Fixture** **subs.**

*Be a fixture:* P. and V. ἱδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἱδρύειν), μένειν.

*Fixtures* (*in a house, etc.* ), P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Fizz** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

**Fizz** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Flabby** **adj.**

See *limp.*

**Flaccid** **adj.**

See *limp.*

**Flag** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

*Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

*Despond:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.

**Flag** **subs.**

P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

*Under a flag of truce:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔνσπονδος.

*Without a flag of truce:* use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

**Flagellate** **v. trans.**

See *beat.*

**Flagging** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

**Flagging** **adj.**

See *faint.*

**Flagitious** **adj.**

See *wicked.*

**Flagon** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

*Flagon for wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

**Flagrant** **adj.**

*Manifest:* P. and V. φανερός, λαμπρός ; see *manifest.*

*Outrageous:* P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος.

*Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής.

**Flagrantly** **adv.**

*Manifestly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς ; see *manifestly.*

*Outrageously:* P. *and V* δεινῶς,

*Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Flag-ship** **subs.**

P. ναῦς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

**Flake** **subs.**

*Flake of foam:* use Ar. and V. ετταλαγμός, ὁ.

*Flake of snow:* V. νιφάς, ἡ.

*Flakes of snow:* V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., *Bacch.* 662).

**Flambeau** **subs.**

See *torch.*

**Flame** **subs.**

P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ.

*Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Flame** **v. intrans.**

*Blaze:* P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V., αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι; see *shine.*

*Burn:* P. *and V* κάεσθαι.

Met., *flame with excitement* or *passion:* Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.

**Flaming** **adj.**

See *flashing, bright.*

*Flame-coloured:* P. and V. πυρσός.

Met., *conspicuous:* P. and V. περιφανής.

**Flank** **subs.**

P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.) .

*Flank of an army:* P. and V. κέρας, τό, P. πλεῦρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι.

*Take in flank:* P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.).

*Outflank:* see under *outflank.*

**Flap** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σαλεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434).

*Flap the wings:* Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol. ).

V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Wave to and fro:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Flap** **subs.**

*Part of a dress hanging loose:* P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).

**Flapping** **subs.**

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Flare** **subs.**

See *flame.*

**Flare** **v. intrans.**

See *flame.*

**Flaring** **adj.**

See *flashing.*

**Flash** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀστραπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of *ray*), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Æsch., *Frag.*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Flash from the eyes:* Ar. and V. ἀστραπή, ἡ.

**Flash** **v. trans.**

*Reflect:* P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine.*

*Flash* (*of the eyes*): P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

*Flash upon* (*the mind*): see *occur.*

**Flashiness** **subs.**

*Speciousness:* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Flashing** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἴθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλσγωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστραπηφόρος.

*Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Flashy** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

*Conspicuous:* P. and V. περιφανής.

**Flask** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

*Flask for wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

**Flat** **adj.**

*Level:* P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός.

*Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος.

Met., *insipid:* P. ἕωλος.

*Downright:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλατύς.

*Consisting of plain:* P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός.

**Flat** **subs.**

See *plain.*

*House let out into tenements:* P. συνοικία, ἡ.

**Flat-fish** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.

**Flatly** **adv.**

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Flatness** **subs.**

*Smoothness:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

**Flatten** **v. trans.**

P. ὁμαλίζειν.

**Flatter** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολακεύειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν.

*Flatter excessively:* P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).

**Flatterer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Flattening** **adj.**

P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

*Flattering words:* P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Flattery** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590C), P. κολακεία, ἡ.

**Flatulence** **subs.**

P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).

**Flaunt** **v. trans.**

*Make display of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

*Plume oneself on:* P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume onesolf.*

**Flaunting** **adj.**

*Boastful:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων.

*Conspicuous:* P. and V. περιφανής.

**Flavour** **subs.**

*Sense of flavour:* P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Arist.).

*Something tasted:* Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).

**Flavour** **v. trans.**

P. ἡδύνειν.

**Flavouring** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό.

**Flaw** **subs.**

*Imperfection* P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία. ἡ.

*Blemish, stain:* P. and V. κηλίς. ἡ.

*Deformity:* P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.).

*Mistake:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, το.

**Flawless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, τέλειος, τέλεος.

*Without blemish* (*of a victim*): V. ἐντελής.

*Without sin:* P. ἀναμάρτητος.

**Flawlessly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Flax** **subs.**

P. and V. λίνον, τό.

*Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax:* V. οὗ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινοδέτοις ὁρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1043).

**Flaxen** **adj.**

*Made of flax:* P. λινοῦς.

*Of the colour of the hair:* P. and V. ξανθός.

**Flay** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301C).

*Strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν.

Met., *beat:* Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.

**Flea** **subs.**

Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.).

**Flecked** **adj.**

*Flecked with foam:* V. ἀφρῷ διάβροχος.

**Fledged** **Be, v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.

**Fledgling** **subs.**

Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

**Flee** **v. trans. and intrans.**

see *fly.*

**Fleece** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ.

*Wool:* Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.). V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό.

*Skin:* P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.

**Fleece** **v. trans.**

Ar. πεκτεῖν.

Met., *be fleeced, cheated:* Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρυεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.

**Fleecy** **adj.**

Ar. and V. εὔερος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. οὖλος.

**Fleet** **adj.**

P. and V. ταχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. V. λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, σπερχνός, ταχύρροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. θοός, ταχύπους, ὠκύς.

*Active, nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

**Fleet** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

*Expedition by sea:* P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

*Of a fleet,* adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

*Fleetiug,* adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

*Short-lived:* P. βραχύβιος (Plat.).

*Lasting short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).

*Short:* P. and V. βραχύς.

*Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

**Fleetly** **adv.**

P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. ταχέως. P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.

**Fleetness** **subs.**

P. and V. τάχος, τό, V. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

**Flesh** **subs.**

P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin.*

*Meat:* P. and V. κρέας, τό.

*Body* (*as opposed to soul*): P. and V. σῶμα, τό.

*Tear flesh,* v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).

**Fleshed** **adj.**

*Of a sword:* see *newly-fleshed,* under *newly.*

**Fleshiness** **subs.**

P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fleshless** **adj.**

P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.).

*Thin:* V. ξηρός ; see *lean.*

**Fleshly** **adj.**

*Carnal:* P. σωματοειδής.

**Fleshy** **adj.**

P. σαρκώδης.

*Well-covered with flesh:* Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

**Flexibility** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

*Docility:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

*Versatility:* P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.

**Flexible** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.

Met., *docile:* P. εὐάγιωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος ; see *docile.*

*Versatile:* P. πολύτροπος.

*Flicker* v. intrans. See *oscillate.*

**Flicker** **subs.**

See *flame.*

**Flickering** **adj.**

Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Flight** **subs.**

*Running away:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Rout:* P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

*Put to flight,* v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι. V. ἀπονωτίζειν.

*Take to flight:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φυγὴν αἴρεσθαι.

**Flight** **subs.**

*Motion of birds:* V. πτῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά.

*A flight of* (*stones, arrows, etc.*): V. νιφάς, ἡ.

*A flight* (*flock*) *of doves:* V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., *Ion,* 1197).

**Flightiness** **subs.**

*Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ.

**Flighty** **adj.**

*Careless:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος.

*Light-minded:* V. κουφόνους.

*Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος.

*Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly:* V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., *bacch.* 332).

**Flimsiness** **subs.**

*Of texture:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ. Met., P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Flimsy** **adj.**

*Of texture:* P. and V. λεπτός. Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος.

*Frivolous:* P. and V. κενός.

**Flinch** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

*Flinch from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξαφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from.*

*Not to flinch from* (*face bravely*): P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Flinching** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Fling** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν ; see *throw.*

*Flinging the thyrsi from their hands:* V. θύρσους ἐξανιεῖσαι χερῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 762).

*Fling about:* Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.).

*Fling around:* P. and V. .περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτιθέναι.

*Fling away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν.

*Give away for nothing:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προΐεσθαι.

*Fling down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν.

*Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν.

*Fling into:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἴς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἴς τι).

*Fling fire* (*into a place*): P. and V. πῦρ ἐνιέναι (εἰς, acc.).

*Fling oneself into:* see *dish into.*

*Fling out* (*words*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκριπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν.

*Flinging out words of reproach:* V. λόγους ὀνειδιστῆρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 218).

*Fling upon:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τί τινι).

*Fling oneself upon:* P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack.*

**Fling** **subs.**

*Act of throwing:* P. ῥῖψις, ἡ.

*Throw, range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

*Have one's fling, run riot,* v.; P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

**Flint** **subs.**

Use *stone.*

*Flint for striking a spark:* use P. and V. πυρεῖα, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., *Rep.* 435A; Soph., *Phil.* 36).

*Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφηνʼ ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296).

**Flippancy** **subs.**

*Indifference:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ.

*Sport* (*as opposed to earnest*): P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Flippant** **adj.**

*Indifferent:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος.

*Sportive* (*as opposed to earnest*): P. παιδικός.

*Be flippant,* v.: P. and V. παίζειν.

**Flippantly** **adv.**

*Indifferently:* P. ῥᾳθύμως.

*Sportively:* P. παιδικῶς.

**Flirt** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι.

**Flit** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πέτεσθαι.

*Of a ghost:* V. ἀΐσσειν (Eur., *Hec.* 31).

*Float in the air:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Flit around:* Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.).

*Change one's abode:* P. μετανίστασθαι.

**Flitting** **adj.**

Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

**Float** **v. intrans.**

*Swim:* Ar. and P. νεῖν.

*Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι.

*Stream, wave:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι. ἀΐσσειν, ᾄσσειν.

*Then will float around you a strain of flutes:* Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίεισιν πνοή (*Ran.* 154).

**Flock** **subs.**

*Of wool:* P. and V. κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ.

*Flock of sheep:* P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά.

*Flock of birds:* V. ἑσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ.

**Flock** **v. intrans.**

*Collect:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι.

*Flock around:* P. περικεχύσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Flock-master subs.* See *shepherd.*

**Flog** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν ; see *beat.*

**Flogging** **subs.**

*Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

**Flood** **subs.**

P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ.

*Wave:* P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ. κῦμα, τό.

*Stream:* P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό ; see *stream.*

*Be in full flood:* P. μέγας ῥεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν.

*Flood of tears:* V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγή, ἡ.

*In floods* (*used of the flow of tears*), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτί.

Met., *a flood of troubles, etc.*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.

*Indulge in flood eloquence:* P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272).

**Flood** **v. trans.**

P. κατακλύζειν ; see *inundate.*

Met., *overwhelm:* P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

*Fill full:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill.*

*Having my ears flood with talk:* P. διατεθρυλημένος, τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358C); see *deluge.*

**Floor** **subs.**

P. ἔδαφος, τό. V. οὖδας, τό.

*Storey:* P. οἴκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey.*

*Floor* v. trans. P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

**Florid** **adj.**

*Red:* Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός.

*Of style:* use P. and V. ποικίλος ; see *flowery.*

**Flotilla** **subs.** ;

see *fleet.*

**Flotsam** **subs.**

Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

**Flounder** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κυλινδεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. κυλινδεσθαι.

Get out of one's depth.

Met. P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D).

**Flour** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

**Flourish** **v. trans.**

*Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν.

V. intrans. *Prosper:* P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἀνθεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

**Flourish** **subs.**

*Flourish of trumpets:* P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀϋτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ, ἠχή, ἡ.

*Brandishing:* P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126).

*Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Flourishing** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐδαίμων, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὄλβιος, V. οὔριος ; see *prosperous.*

**Flout** **v. trans.**

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.).

*Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.).

*Disregard:* P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. διʼ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject.*

*Slight:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν ; see *insult.*

**Flow** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χύσις, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance, stream.*

*Indulge in a flow of eloquence:* P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272).

*Flow of blood:* V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream.*

*Flow of tears:* V. πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Ebb and flow:* see under *ebb.*

**Flow** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ῥεῖν.

*Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι.

*Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι.

Met., *of words:* P. and V. ῥεῖν.

*Flow away:* Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

*Flow down:* P. and V. καταρρεῖν.

*Flow from:* lit., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ (gen.).

Met., *emanate from:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *emanate.*

*Flow in:* P. and V. εἰσρεῖν, ἐπιρρεῖν.

*Flow off:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν.

*Flow out:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν.

*Flow over:* V. καταστάζειν (gen.).

*Flow round:* P. περιρρεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Flow together:* P. συρρεῖν.

*Flow through:* P. διαρρεῖν (acc.).

*Flow up:* P. ἀναρρεῖν.

*Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (*dat* ), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μυδᾶν (dat.).

*Flow with a strong stream:* lit., P. μέγας ῥεῖν.

**Flower** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

Met., *perfection:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ.

*The flower of youth, prime:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας. Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

*In the flower of youth,* adj.: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θαλερός.

*Be in the flower of youth,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν. ἀκμάζειν.

*Flower of an army, etc., best part:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά.

**Flower** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀνθεῖν.

**Flowerless** **adj.**

P. ἀνανθής.

**Flowery** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and P. εὐανθής.

*The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee:* V. τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυτον γάνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης (Eur., *I T.* 634).

Met., *of style*; P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Speak in flowery language:* P. ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν (Isoc.).

**Flowing** **adj.**

V. εὔρους, καλλίρροος, ἀείρυτος, ῥυτός, ναρός, P. ναματιαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀέναος. Met., *of dress*; P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.), or use *long.*

*Of hair:* V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

*Of style of speech:* P. εὔρους, Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V. εὔτραχος.

*Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Fluctuate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεταπίπτειν, μεθίστασθαι; see *change.*

*Waver in mind:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

**Fluctuating** **adj.**

P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος ; see *fickle.*

*Wavering:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Fluctuation** **subs.**

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ. μεταλλαγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

*Wavering, irresolution:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Fluency** **subs.**

P. εὔροια, ἡ, Ar. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ.

**Fluent** **adj.**

P. εὔρους Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V. εὔτροχος.

**Fluid** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Fluidity** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης. ἡ.

**Flurry** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ ; see *agitation.*

**Flurry** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν ; see *agitate.*

**Flush** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

*Be flush of:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.).

**Flushed** **adj.**

*Of the cheek*; V. οἰνωπός.

**Fluster** **v. trans.**

See *agitate.*

**Fluster** **subs.**

See *agitation.*

**Flute** **subs.**

P. *and* αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ.

*Play the flute,* v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν.

*Play flute to:* P. καταυλεῖν (gen.). Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892).

*All the house is filled with the strains of the flute:* V. αὐλεῖται δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 367).

**Flute-girl** **subs.**

Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

**Flute-maker** **subs.**

P. αὐλοποιός, ὁ.

**Flute-making** **subs.**

P. αὐλοποιική, ἡ.

**Flute-player** **subs.**

Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

**Flute-playing** **subs.**

P. αὔλησις, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητική, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. συρίγματα, τά.

**Flutter** **v. trans.**

*Flap:* P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σαλεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap.*

*Agitate:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν.

V. intrans. *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Fly:* P. and V. πέτεσθαι.

*Be agitated:* P. *and V* ταράσσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate.*

*Fluttered,* adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος.

*She was fluttered:* V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185).

*Palpitate,* v.; P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Flutter** **subs.**

*Of wings:* V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

*Agitation:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. τάραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ.

*Be in a flutter:* use *be fluttered,* v.

**Flux** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥοῦς, ὁ, ῥοή, ἡ.

*Be in a state of flux:* P. and V. ῥεῖν.

**Fly** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.).

*Gadfly:* P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἶστρος, ὁ.

**Fly** **trans.**

*Avoid:* P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξαλύσκειν.

*Desire to fly:* V. φευξείειν (acc.).

V. intrans. *Run away:* P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

*Of an army being routed:* P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φυγὴν αἴρεσθαι.

*Fly for refuge:* P. and V. καταφεύγειν.

*Fly from one's country:* P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.).

*Fly to, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Fly** **v. intrans.**

*As a bird:* P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι.

*Fly away:* lit. and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.). ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.).

*Fly down:* Ar. καταπέτεσθαι.

*Fly in:* Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι.

*Fly over:* Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

*Fly round:* Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.).

*Fly through:* Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διά, gen.).

**Fly** **v. intrans.**

*Rush, burst:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι; see *rush.*

*Fly apart:* P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι.

*Fly at:* see *attack.*

*Fly into, rush into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. *alone*); see *rush.*

*Fly into a passion:* V. πρὸς ὀργὴν ἐκφέρεσθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), εἰς ὀργὴν πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

**Flying** **adj.**

P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged.*

*Flying column* (*of an army*): P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

**Foal** **subs.**

P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Of foal,* adj.: V. πωλικός.

**Foam** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D).

*Spray:* P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

*Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine:* V. μελίκρατʼ ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τʼ ἄχνην (Eur., *Or.* 115).

**Foam** **v. intrans.**

V. ἀφρίζειν.

*Burst forth into foam:* V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν.

Met., *foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Foaming** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

**Fodder** **subs.**

P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (*Xen* ).

**Foe** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δάϊος, δᾷος, δυσμενής.

**Foeman** **subs.**

See *foe.*

**Foetus** **subs.**

P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

**Fog** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Cloud:* P. and V. νεφέλη, ἡ, νέφος, τό.

**Foggy** **adj.**

*Cloudy:* P. συννέφελος.

**Fogey** **subs.**

Ar. τυφογέρων, ὁ.

**Foible** **subs.**

Use P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ ; see *habit.*

**Foil** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

*Confound:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

*Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.).

*Be foiled in:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

*Be foiled:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.).

**Foiled** **adj.**

*Unsuccessful:* P. ἄπρακτος.

**Foist** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐπεμβάλλειν (τινί τι).

*In a document:* P. παρεγγράφειν (τι ἔν τινι).

*Foist oneself on:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.).

**Fold** **subs.**

*Fold of a dress:* V. στολίδες, αἱ.

*Fold of the dress over the bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.

*Coil:* V. σπεῖρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ ; see *coil.*

*Anything folded* or *folding:* V. πτυχαί, αἱ, περιπτυχαί, αἱ, διαπτυχαί, αἱ.

*Fold for sheep:* V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

**Fold** **v. trans.**

V. συμπτύσσειν.

*Encompass:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

*Fold to one in an embrace:* Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι (acc.); see *embrace.*

*Fold round:* see *coil.*

*Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.

**Folded** **adj.**

V. ἑλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

*Folded round:* V. περιπτυχής.

**Foliage** **subs.**

V. φόβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἡ ; see *leaf.*

**Folk** **subs.**

*Race:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, γένος, τό, φῦλον, τό ; see *people.*

**Folk-lore** **subs.**

P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

**Follow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), ἐπακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.), μεθέπεσθαι (dat.).

*Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν.

*Heed, obey:* P. and V. ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.); see *obey.*

*Follow* (*a profession, etc.*): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν.

*Follow* (*a person's example*): P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of *person*) (Dem. 461).

*Follow* (*an argument, etc.*): P. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), συνακολουθεῖν (dat.).

*Follow on* (*as a consequence*): P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

*Follow* (absol.), *come after:* Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.

*It follows that:* P. συμβαίνει (infin.).

*Follow up* (*a success*), *push to the utmost:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

**Follower** **subs.**

*Attendant:* Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ ; see *attendant.*

*Disciple:* Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ.

*The followers of Protagoras:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.).

*Followers, partisans:* P. οἱ συνόντες.

**Following** **subs.**

*Train of attendants:* P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ.

*Adherents:* P. and V. εὔνοι, οἱ.

**Following** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγιγνόμενος.

*On the fallowing day:* P. τῇ ὑστερείᾳ.

*On the day following ...:* P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ (gen.).

**Folly** **subs.**

P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

*Join with the foolish in folly:* V. συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς (Eur., *Phœn.* 394).

**Foment** **v. trans.**

*Stir up:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Foment disturbances:* P. νεωτερίζειν (absol.).

**Fomenter** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Fond** **adj.**

P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).

*Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος.

*Loving one's* *husband:* φιλάνωρ.

*Fond message:* V. φίλον ἔπος.

*Foolish:* see *foolish.*

*Fond of* (*pursuits, etc.*): P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος (εἰς, acc.).

*Be fond of:* see *love,* v.

**Fondle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *embrace.*

*Stroke:* P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψῆν, V. καταψήχειν.

**Fondly** **adv.**

*Affectionately:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.).

*Foolishly:* see *foolishly.*

**Fondness** **subs.**

P. and V. φιλία, ἡ.

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

*Goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Parental fondness:* V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241).

*Fondness for one's husband:* V. φιλανδρία, ἡ.

*Fondness* (*for things*): P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.).

*Folly:* see *folly.*

**Food** **subs.**

P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἔδεσμα, τό (Plat.), βρῶσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρῶμα, τό, σιτία, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ. βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά.

*Things to eat:* P. and V. ἐδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. βρωτά, τά.

*Diet:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ.

*Get food* (*of troops foraging*): P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

*Fodder:* P. and V. χόρτος. ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder.*

*Want of food:* P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ.

*Food for:* V. θοινατήριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; Met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

**Fool** **subs.**

P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ ; or use *foolish,* adj.

*Clown:* P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

*Play the fool:* see *fool,* v.

**Fool** **v. trans.**

See *deceive.*

*Play the fool:* P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν. Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἠλιθιάζειν.

*Fool away:* see *squander.*

**Fool-hardiness** **subs.**

See *rashness.*

**Fool-hardy** **adj.**

See *rash.*

**Foolish** **adj.**

Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (*Eur, Cycl.* 537). ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλός, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων.

Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κακόφρων.

*Foolish talk,* subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

**Foolishly** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

*Talk foolishly,* v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν.

**Foolishness** **subs.**

See *folly.*

**Foot** **subs.**

P. and V. πούς, ὁ.

*Step:* P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔμβασις, ἡ.

*Measure:* P. πούς, ὁ.

In scansion: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ.

*Base, lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό.

*Foundation:* P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Foot of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.).

*At the fool of,* prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

*At the fool of Mt.* *Gerania:* P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὅρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70).

*At the foot,* adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., *Bacch.* 752), ἔνερθεν.

*Foot* (*of a piece of furniture*), subs.: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ (Xen.).

*On foot:* P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject.

*Fight on foot,* v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν.

*Battle between foot-soldiers,* subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ.

*Spring to one's feet,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.

*Trample* under *foot:* V. λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample.*

*Set on foot:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, προτιθέναι; see *institute.*

*Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *tread.*

*With bare feet,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. νηλίπους. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους;

*Two feet long,* adj.: P. δίπους.

*Three feet long:* P. τρίπους.

*Ten feet long:* Ar. δεκάπους.

*A stool with silver feet:* P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

**Foot-guards** **subs.**

P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23).

**Foothold** **subs.**

See *footing.*

**Footing** **subs.**

*Station:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Position, rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Base of operations:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὁρμητήριον, τό.

*When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position:* P. ὡς ἡ στρατιὰ τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἱδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8. 40).

*In order to secure a firm footing in the mud:* P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

*Ice not strong enough to give a footing:* P. κρύσταλλος . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

*Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders:* V. λαβὼν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

**Footman** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ ; see *servant.*

**Foot-mark** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-pad** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

**Foot-path** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ ; see *path.*

**Foot-print** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-race** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Foot-soldier** **subs.**

P. and V. πεζός, ὁ.

*Of foot-soldiers,* adj.: P. πεζικός.

**Foot-sore** **adj.**

Use *weary.*

**Foot-step** **subs.**

Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ.

**Fop** **subs.**

P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

*Be a fop,* v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Foppery** **subs.**

P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**For** **prep.**

*On account of:* P. and V. διά (acc.). ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.).

*On the ground of:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

*Be pitied for:* P. ἐλεεῖσθαι ἐπί (dat.).

*Be admired for:* P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπί (dat.).

*Renowned for:* P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., *A*p. 29D).

*Have reputation for:* P. εὐδοκιμεῖν ἐπί (dat.).

*On a charge of:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

*For the sake of:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά acc.), πρό (gen.). ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα

(*Fear*) *for:* P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.).

(*Contend*) *for one's life:* P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς.

*In place of,* or *in exchange for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*In favour of:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). πρός (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour.*

*Against:* see *against.*

*For the purpose of:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (dat.).

*He levied money for the navy:* P. ἠγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8. 3).

*He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak:* Ar. δραχμὰς ἂν ἤτησʼ εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (*Plut.,* 982).

*To fetch:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.).

*In search of:* P. and V. κατά (acc.).

Expressing duration of time, use the acc.

*Provisions for three days:* P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν.

Expressing space traversed, put the acc.

*For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes:* P. ἐπὶ ἓξ ἢ ἕπτα σταδίους οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24).

*In limiting sense:* P. and V. ὡς.

*Faithful for a herdsman:* V. πιστὸς ὡς νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1118).

*As for:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), ἐπί (dat.).

*Had it not been for:* P. εἰ μὴ διά (acc.) (Dem. 370).

**For** **conj.**

P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ.

*Because:* P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα.

*Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή.

**Forage** **subs.**

P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder.*

*Provisions.*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

**Forage** **v. intrans.**

P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Foraging** **subs.**

P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Foraging expedition* or *foraging party:* P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Foray** **subs.**

P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή. ἡ ; see *attack.*

*Foraging expedition:* P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Forbear** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι.

*Forbear,* interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχες, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain.*

*Refrain from bad words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

**Forbearance** **subs.**

*Patience:* P. καρτέρησις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ.

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

**Forbearing** **adj.**

*Forgiving:* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Forbearingly** **adv.**

*Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

**Forbid** **v. trans.**

P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ; see also *hinder.*

*Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

*Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο.

*I was forbidden food:* P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλῄμην (Dem. 1260).

**Forbidden** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

**Forbidding** **subs.**

P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Forbidding** **adj.**

*Ugly:* P. and V. δυσειδής (Soph., *Frag., and* Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.

*Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος, δυσθέατος.

**Force** **subs.**

*Compulsion:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

*Motion:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥυμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

*Violence:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν.

*Strength:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Military force:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ ; see *army.*

*Be present in force:* P. πλήθει παρεῖναι (Thuc. 8, 22).

*In full force:* P. πανδημεί, πανστρατίᾳ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρί, σὺν πολλῇ χερί.

*Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ.

*Force of character:* P. φύσεως ἰσχύς. ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138).

*Force of circumstances:* ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28).

*The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you:* P. ἃ ὡρίσω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταὐτὰ δήπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416).

*The force of this argument you can understand from the following:* P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναται, γνοῖτʼ ἂν ἐκ τωνδί (Dem. 524).

*By force:* P. and V. βίᾳ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατʼ ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος.

*By force of arms:* P. κατὰ κράτος.

*In force* (*of laws, etc.*); use adj., P. and V. κύριος.

*Put in force, exercise,* v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Be in force:* P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

*Use force:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.).

*With all one's force, by might and main:* P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

**Force** **v. trans.**

*Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, καταναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

*Force* (*an entrance*): P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. *4, 9*).

*Force one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.).

*Force one's way in:* Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι.

*Force one's way out:* P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω.

*Force back:* see *repulse.*

*Force open:* see *prise.*

**Forced** **adj.**

See *forcible, extorted.*

*Unnatural:* see *feigned.*

*Forced march.* *— He went on by a forced march, never stopping:* P. ἐχωρεῖ οὐδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78).

*There will be forced marches both night and day equally:* P. σπουδὴ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 7, 77).

**Forcible** **adj.**

*Compulsory:* P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

*Violent:* P. and V. βίαιος.

*Cogent:* P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).

*Firm, strong:* Met., P. ἰσχυρός.

**Forcibly** **adv.**

See *by force,* under *force.*

*Cogently:* Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

*In forcible language:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Ford** **subs.**

P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ ; see *ferry.*

**Ford** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν ; see *cross.*

**Fordable** **adj.**

P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.).

**Fore** **adj.**

P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος.

*To the fore*, met., adj.: see *conspicuous.*

**Forearm** **subs.**

P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ.

**Forearmed** **adj.**

P. προπαρεσκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).

**Forebear** **subs.**

See *ancestor.*

**Forebode** **v. trans.**

*Have a presentiment of:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

*Prophesy:* P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *prophesy.*

*Betoken* (*by signs beforehand*): P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see also *conjecture.*

**Foreboding** **subs.**

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ ; see *suspicion.*

*Conjecture:* P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

**Foreboding** **adj.**

*Prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or *absol* ).

**Forecast** **v. trans.**

*Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν ; see *conjecture.*

*Predict:* P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

**Forecast** **subs.**

*Guess, conjecture:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό.

*Prediction:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.

**Fore-court** **subs.**

V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θυρών, ὁ ; see *court.*

**Forefather** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.

*One's forefathers:* P. and V. οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν. οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.

**Forefront** **subs.**

Use *front.*

**Foreground** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.

**Forehead** **subs.**

P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.).

*Brow:* P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ.

*Temple:* Ar. and V. κρόταφος, ὁ.

**Foreign** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

*Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβαρος.

*Imported:* P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θυραῖος.

*Fareign to, alien to:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἔξω (gen.).

*Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service:* P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἔκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10).

*In foreign parts:* see *abroad.*

*Foreign affairs:* P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.

**Foreigner** **subs.**

P. and V. ξένος. ὁ, *fem.* ξένη, ἡ. V. ξεῖνος, ὁ. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ ; see *stranger.*

*Foreigner residing in an adopted city:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Be a foreigner,* v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

*Tax on foreigners:* P. μετοίκιον, τό.

**Forejudge** **v. trans.**

P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκαταγιγνώσκειν.

**Foreknow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι.

**Foreknowledge** **subs.**

See *prescience.*

**Foreland** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τὀ, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

**Forelock** **subs.**

P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

**Foremost** **adj.**

*In place* or *importance:* P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβιστος.

*Chief:* P. and V. κύριος.

*First and foremost,* adv.: P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μέν.

**Forenoon** **subs.**

*In the forenoon:* P. ἀγορᾶς πληθούσης (Xen.).

**Forensic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. δικανικός.

**Forerunner** **subs.**

Use *adj ,* P. πρόδρομος, ὁ (also Eur., *I.*

*A.* 424, *but the passage is doubtful*).

*Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

**Foresee** **v. trans.**

P. προορᾶν (or mid.), P. and V. προνοεῖν (or mid.; V. *only* mid.), μαντεύεσθαι, V. προδέρκεσθαι, προλεύσσειν.

**Foreseen** **adj.**

P. and V. προὖπτος.

**Foreshadow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

**Foreshow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

**Foresight** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ. P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Foresighted** **adj.**

See *prudent.*

**Forest** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ.

**Forestall**  **v. trans.**

P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Forestry** **subs.**

V. πρότονος, ὁ.

**Forester** **subs.**

V. ὑλουργός, ὁ

**Foretaste** **subs.**

Met., *experience, proof:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, P. πρόπειρα, ἡ.

*Give a foretaste of:* P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος).

*To have had a foretaste of:* P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γεύειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of διαπειρᾶν).

**Foretell** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν. P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *By oracles*; P. *and V* μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν.

**Forethought** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Forewarn** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat.).

*Forewarned:* P. προειδώς.

*Be forewarned:* P. προειδέναι.

**Forewarning** **subs.**

P. προάγγελσις, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 137).

*Warning:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ ; see *warning.*

**Forfeit** **subs.**

*Fine:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

**Forfeit** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι.

*By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty:* P. τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ὑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες, τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).

**Forfeiture** **subs.**

*Confiscation:* P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

*Loss:* P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.

**Forfend** **v. trans.**

See *prevent.*

*Which heaven forfend:* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο.

**Forgather** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι; see *assemble.*

*Going to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather:* P. ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι (Lys. 166).

**Forge** **v. trans.**

*Make by forging:* P. and V. χαλκεύειν, *Ar and* V. ἐπιχαλκεύειν (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Forge iron:* V. μυδροκτυπεῖν (*absol*).

*Forging iron:* use adj. V. μυδροκτύπος.

*Counterfeit:* P. and V. πλάσσει (or *mid* ), P. συμπλάσσειν, παραποιεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

*Contrive:* see *contrive.*

*Forge* (*money*): Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

**Forge** **v. intrans.**

*Forge ahead:* P. and V. προβαίνειν, P. προέρχεσθαι.

**Forge** **subs.**

P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

*The natives think that Hephaestus has his forge in Hiera:* P. νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνῃ ἄνθρωποι ἐν τῇ *Ἱ*ερᾷ ὡς ὁ *Ἥ*φαιστος χαλκεύει (Thuc. 3, 88).

**Forged** **adj.**

*Spurious:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ. Ar. and P. παράσημος, V. ὑπόβλητος.

*Forged in the fire,* adj.: V. πυρογενής.

**Forger** **subs.**

*Contriver:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.

**Forgery** **subs.**

*Anything spurious:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

**Forget** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hec.* 279), V. λανθάνεσαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P.), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διολλύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.).

*I almost forgot to mention this:* P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρῆλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550).

*Forgotten:* P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνήμων.

*Forget to:* P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).

**Forgetful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων.

*Forgetful of:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).

**Forgetfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λῆστις, ἡ.

**Forgive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of *pers.,* acc., gen. or dat. of *thing*), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of *pers.,* gen. of *thing*), V. σύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.).

*Overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν.

*Be remiss in punishing:* V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon.*

**Forgiveness** **subs.**

P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

**Forgiving** **adj.**

P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Forgo** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐᾶν, χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.).

*Renounce:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν.

*Abstain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Forgo doing a thing:* P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).

**Fork** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σμινύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

*Bend of a river:* P. κέρας, τό.

*Bend of a road:* P. σχίσις, ἡ.

**Fork** **v. intrans.**

*Of a road.* *etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

**Forked** **adj.**

*Of a road:* V. σχιστός.

*Generally:* Ar. and P. δίκρους.

**Forlorn** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλας, V. δυστάλας: see *miserable.*

*Mournful* (*of things*): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, ταλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος.

*Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

*Solitary:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

**Forlornly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Forlornness** **subs.**

P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ ; see *misery.*

*Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Form** **subs.**

*Shape:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ. V. μόρφωμα, τό.

*Fashion:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ.

*Kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ.

*Every conceivable form of death:* P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).

*Appearance:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. V. πρόσοψις, ἡ.

*Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Outward show* (*as opposed to reality*): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ ; see also *arrangement.*

*Form of government:* P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ.

*Inspiration is a form of madness:* P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός.

*According to the usual forms:* P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα.

*Seat, bench:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

**Form** **v. trans.**

*Mould, shape:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.); see also *make.*

*Arrange:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν. Ar. and P. διατιθέναι.

*Form* (*a plan*): P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντιθέναι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλεύειν ; see *devise.*

*Form plots* (*against*): P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.).

*Train, instruct:* P. and V. παιδεύειν ; see *instruct.*

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint.*

*Draw up* (*troops, etc.*): P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν.

*Constitute, be:* P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ὑπάρχειν.

*The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence:* P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπῆρχον ἔρυμα (Thuc. 4, 69).

*Form up* (*of troops*).

v. intrans.: P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρατάσσεσθαι.

**Formal** **adj.**

*In accordance with usage:* P. and V. νόμιμος.

*Precise:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Formality** **subs.**

*Preciseness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Customary usage:* P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.

*Without formality:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Formally** **adj.**

*According lo usage:* P. and V. κατὰ νόμον.

*With preciseness:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Formation** **subs.**

*Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ.

*Military arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ.

*Constitution:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

*Nature:* P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

**Former** **adj.**

P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν. V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ πάροιθε(ν).

*Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαίφατος.

*The former* (*as opposed to the latter*): P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος.

**Formerly** **adv.**

P. and V. πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. πάροιθεν). ποτʼ ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

**Formidable** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός ; see *terrible.*

*Of defences, forles, etc.:* see *strong.*

**Formidableness** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Formidably** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Formless** **adj.**

P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see *shapeless, vague.*

**Formula** **subs.**

*Set of words:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

*Prescribe a formula,* v.: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

*The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock:* P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

**Formulate** **v. trans.**

See *devise.*

*Dictate, prescribe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

**Fornication** **subs.**

P. πορνεία, ἡ.

**Forsake** **v. trans.**

*Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, καταλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). V. ἐξαμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν.

*Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθιέναι, Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθιέναι.

*Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.).

*Leave empty:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

**Forsaken** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος ; see also *lonely.*

**Forsooth** **adv.**

*Expressing irony:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Forswear** **v. trans.**

*Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.).

*Renounce, give up:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν ; see *renounce.*

*Forswear oneself, swear falsely,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

**Forsworn** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

*I am come, though forsworn by oath against it:* ἥκω διʼ ὅρκων καίπερ ὢν ἀπώμοτος (Soph., *Ant.* 394).

**Fort** **subs.**

P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρυμα, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, διατείχισμα, τό.

*Guard post:* P. and V. φρούριον, τό.

*A fort built in an enemy's country:* P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

*Build a fort in an enemy's country,* v.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν.

**Forth** **adv.**

P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκτός (rare P.).

*In compounds use:* P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ.

*And so forth:* P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

**Forth-coming** **adj.**

*About to occur:* P. and V. ὁ μέλλων.

*Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος.

*Be forth-coming, appear:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι.

*Be in reserve:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.

**Forthwith** **adv.**

See *immediately.*

**Fortieth** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τεσσαρακοστός.

**Fortification** **subs.**

*Act of fortifying:* P. τείχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ ; see *fort.*

**Fortified** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρυμνός, εὐερκής (Plat.).

**Fortify** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν.

*Strengthen:* P. κρατύνειν.

*Block up:* see *block u*p. Met., see *encourage.*

*Fortify all round:* Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν.

*Fortify as a base in an enemy's country:* P. ἐπιτειχίζειν.

*Help in fortifying:* P. συντειχίζειν (absol.).

*Fortify with towers:* V. πυργοῦν.

**Fortitude** **subs.**

P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Courage:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *courage.*

**Fortress** **subs.**

See *fort.*

**Fortuitously** **adv.**

*By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.

**Fortunate** **adj.**

*Of persons:* P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.

*Be fortunate,* v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, καλῶς πράσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

*Fortunate* (*of things:* P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος ; see *seasonable.*

**Fortunately** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως.

(*Turn out*) *fortunately:* use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως.

*As luck would have it:* P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

**Fortune** **subs.**

*Chance:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*One's lot:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ.

*Plight:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

*Fortune personified:* P. and V. Τύχη, ἡ.

*Good fortune:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ, εὐεστώ, ἡ ; see *prosperity.*

*Piece of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.

*Possessions, property:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ.

*Wealth:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

**Forty** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.

**Forward** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω.

In compounds use P. and V. πρό.

*Backward and forward:* V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

**Forward** **v. trans.**

*Send on:* see *convey.*

Met., *help on, advance:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

**Forward** **adj.**

*Precocious:* P. προφερής.

*Pushing:* P. and V. θράσυς, ἀναιδής, V. πρόλεσχος.

*Be forward in speech:* V. θρασυστομεῖν ; see *bold.*

*Eager:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Forwardness** **subs.**

*Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό.

*Zeal:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

**Fosse** **subs.**

See *ditch.*

**Foster** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρέφειν, θεραπεύειν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν ; see *tend.*

*Foster* (*a feeling, etc., in a person*): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι). ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι) ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαί (τινί τι).

**Foster-child** **subs.**

P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, P. τρόφιμος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Foster-father** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόφος, ὁ (Plat.). τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Foster-mother** **subs.**

P. and V. τροφός, ἡ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἡ.

**Foster-parents** **subs.**

P. and V. τροφῆς, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51E).

**Foul** **adj.**

*Turbid:* P. and V. θολερός.

*Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπινής, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιαρός ; see *disgraceful.*

*Of weather:* P. χειμέριος.

*Evil-smelling:* P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag., and* Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall foul of,* v.; P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against.* Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.).

*Ships falling foul of one another:* P. νῆες ταραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (Thuc. 7, 23).

**Foul** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *defile.*

*Collide with:* see *collide.*

**Foully** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, Ar. and P. μιαρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

*Ignominiously:* P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Foulness** **subs.**

*Squalor:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ.

*Infamy:* P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ.

**Found** **v. trans.**

*Found* (*a colony, etc.*): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

*Join in founding:* P. and V. συνοικίζειν (acc. or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.).

*Set up, institute:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ἱστάναι.

*Help to found:* P. and V. συγκαθιστάναι (acc.).

*Secure, confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

**Foundation** **subs.**

P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν (Dem. 21), P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό.

*From the foundation:* use P. and V. κατʼ ἄκρας.

Met., *beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

*Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ.

*The foundation principles of conduct:* P. πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ (Dem. 21).

*Foundation stones:* Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ.

*Lay* (*a foundation*), v.: lit., P. and V. καταβάλλεσθαι.

*Lay the foundations of:* met., P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.) (lit., *begin*).

*Act of founding* (*colonies, etc*), subs.: P. κτίσις. ἡ, οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.

*Statements based on no foundation of truth:* P. ἐπʼ ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

**Founder** **subs.**

*Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.

*Of a family:* P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

**Founder** **v. intrans.**

*Sink:* Ar. and P. καταδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.

*Founder on:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).

**Foundling** **subs.**

Use V. ἔκβολον, τό, εὕρημα, τό.

**Fount** **subs.**

See *fountain.*

**Fountain** **subs.**

P. and V. κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρουνός, ὁ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος.

Met., *origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Of a fountain,* adj. . P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.

**Four** **adj.**

P. and V. τέσσαρες.

*Four-footed:* P. and V. τετράπους.

*Four-horsed:* Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετράορος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος.

*Four-horsed-chariot,* subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.).

*Four-legged,* adj.: V. τετρασκελής.

*Four times,* adv.: Ar. and P. τετράκις.

*Four-winged,* adj.: V. τετράπτερος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. τετράπτιλος.

*I run on all fours:* V. τρέχω χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37).

*Stand on all fours:* Ar. τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι (*Pax,* 896).

*Lasting four months* adj.: P. τετράμηνος.

*Worth four staters:* Ar. τετραστάτηρος.

*Four hundred:* P. τετρακόσιοι.

**Fourteen** **adj.**

V. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὶς ἕπτα (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1327).

*Fourteen years old:* P. τετρακαιδεκέτις (with fem. subs.).

**Fourth** **adj.**

P. and V. τέταρτος.

**Fowl** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό.

*Fowls of the air:* P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ.

*Chicken:* see *chicken.*

**Fowler** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ, Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὁ.

**Fox** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ.

*Little fox:* Ar. and P. ἀλωπέκιον, τό.

*Used of a cunning person:* P. and V. κίναδος, τό.

*Fox-cub:* Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ.

*Play the fox, v:* Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν.

*Cap of fox-skin:* P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fracas** **subs.**

See *brawl.*

**Fraction** **subs.**

*Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό.

*I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account:* P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144).

*You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it* (*our force sent to help you*): P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

**Fraction** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος.

**Fractiously** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Fractiousness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Fracture** **subs.**

P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

**Fracture** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ῥηγνύναι; see *break.*

**Fragile** **adj.**

*Brittle:* P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Fragment** **subs.**

*Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό.

*Fragment of:* use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

*Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ.

*Pieces:* P. περιτμήματα, τά.

*Piece torn off:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ.

*Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage:* V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἄγνυται ναυαγίων (Eur., *Hel.* 409).

*Fragments of wreck:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

**Fragmentary** **adj.**

*Incomplete:* P. and V. ἀτελής.

**Fragrance** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

**Fragrant** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐώδης.

*Be fragrant of:* P. and V. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Frail** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσθενής, see *weak, sinful.*

**Frailty** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

*Sin:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

**Frame** **subs.**

*That which encloses anything:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.).

*A frame of wicker:* P. πλέγμα, τό.

*Frame of a carriage* (*as opposed to wheels*): P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Framework, structure:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἁρμόσματα, τά.

*Wood-work of a building:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

*Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό. V. δέμας, τό.

*Trunk:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).

*Frame for weaving:* P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ.

*Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό ; see *shape.*

*Frame of mind:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ.

*Put in a certain frame of mind,* v.: P. διατιθέναι πως.

*Be in a certain frame of mind:* P. διακεῖσθαί πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

**Frame** **v. trans.**

*Enclose:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν.

*Construct:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν ; see *organise.*

*Contrive:* P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι.

*Make up:* P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, καταρράπτειν ; see *contrive.*

*Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν ; see *invent.*

*Frame* (*laws.*): P. and V. γράφειν ; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

**Framer** **subs.**

P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

**Framework** **subs.**

See *frame.*

**Franchise** **subs.**

P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

*Possessed of the franchice:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

**Frank** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

**Frankincense** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λιβανωτός, ὁ.

*Incense for burning:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

**Frankly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως.

*Outspokenly:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

*Speak frankly,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

**Frankness** **subs.**

P. ἁπλότης, ἡ (Xen.).

*Outspokenness:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Frantic** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, παραπλήξ, μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.). μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad.*

*Be frantic:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλύειν ; see *be mad,* under *mad.*

**Frantically** **adv.**

P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

**Fraternal** **adj.**

V. ἀδελφός.

**Fraternisation** **subs.**

P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.

**Fraternise** **v. intrans.**

Use P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

**Fraternity** **subs.**

*Political equality:* P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον.

*Good, will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Community, society:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Fratricidal** **adj.**

V. αὐθέντης, αὐτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

**Fratricide** **subs.**

*Murder of a brother:* use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ.

*Murderer of a brother:* P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ ; see *murderer.*

**Fraud** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, φενακισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαι, αἱ; see *imposture.*

*Practise fraud,* v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν.

*Without fraud,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος ; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.

**Fraudulent** **adj.**

P. and V. πανοῦργος, P. ἀπατηλός.

*False, counterfeit:* Ar. and P. παράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

**Fraudulently** **adv.**

P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κακῆς τέχνης.

**Fraught with** **adj.**

P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full.*

*Fraught with doom:* V. μοιρόκραντος.

*Fraught with ruin:* V. πολυφθόρος.

**Fray** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ. ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

**Fray** **v. trans.**

*Wear out:* Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν.

V. intrans. Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι.

**Freak** **subs.**

*Caprice, impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

*Rash act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

*Monster, portent:* P. and V. τέρας, τό.

**Freakish** **adj.**

*Capricious:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος.

*Monstrous:* Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

**Free** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.

*At large:* P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος.

*Free politically:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. P. αὐτόνομος.

*Generous:* P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἄφθονος.

*Open to all:* P. ἐλεύθερος.

*Free of speech:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἁπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος.

*Be free of speech,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρασυστομεῖν.

(*You*) *are free to:* P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἔξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.).

*Have a free hand in:* P. ἐξουσίαν ἔχειν (gen.).

*Make free with:* use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.).

*Right of free speech,* subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ.

*Free, gratis,* adj.: V. ἄμισθος ; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί.

*Without cost,* adv.: V. ἀδαπάνως ; adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος.

*Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος.

*Self-chosen:* P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

*Free from:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prep., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.).

Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain:* P. and V. ἄλυπος.

*Get free from.* v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.).

*Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free:* ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιειν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥᾳδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Free** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or. mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν (pass. *in* Thuc.).

*Help in freeing:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

*They freed themselves from reproach:* P. αἰτίαν ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

**Freebooter** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

**Free-born** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.

*Like a free born man,* adv.: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.

**Freedman** **subs.**

P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.

**Freedom** **subs.**

P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον.

*Political freedom:* P. αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον.

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ ; see *deliverance.*

*Freedom of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

*Licence, permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

**Freedwoman** **subs.**

P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.

**Freely** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.

*Without stint:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως, P. ἀφειδῶς.

*Outspokenly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

*Speak freely,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

*Without restraint:* P. ἀνειμένως, ἀνέδην.

**Free-spoken** **adj.**

See *free of speech,* under *free.*

**Free will** **subs.**

*Of one's own free will:* use adj., P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., *Aj.* 24), P. ἑκών γε εἶναι.

**Freeze** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

**Freezing** **adj.**

See *cold.*

**Freight** **subs.**

P. and V. γόμος, ὁ. V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

**Freight** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γεμίζειν.

*Freight with:* P. and V. γεμίζειν (gen.).

*Be freighted with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

**Frenzied** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, παραπλήξ, μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν. λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see *mad.*

*Be frenzied,* v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλύειν, V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad,* under *mad.*

**Frenzy** **subs.**

P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιῶδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύματα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

**Frequency** **subs.**

P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Frequent** **adj.**

P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Frequent** **v. trans.**

V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πατεῖν, ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν.

*Come frequently to:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν (εἰς. acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (εἰς, acc.).

*Dwell in:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit.*

*A tiller of the soil, frequenting but little the town and market place:* V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστυ κἀγορᾶς χραίνων κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., *Or.* 919).

**Frequently** **adv.**

P. and V. πολλάκις, θαμά (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, Ar. and V. πολλά.

**Fresh** **adj.**

*New:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης, νεόκοτος.

*Other:* P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος.

*Blooming:* P. and V. νέος, ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θαλερός, χλωρός.

*We shall travel more easily when fresh:* P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾷον πορευσόμεθα (Plat., *Pal.* 265B).

*Recent:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος, V. ποταίνιος.

*Fresh* (*of complexion*): Ar. and P. εὔχρως (Xen.).

*Of cheese:* Ar. and P. χλωρός.

*Of water:* P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος ; see *pure.*

**Freshen** **v. trans.**

*Cool:* P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

*Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

V. intrans. *When the wind freshened:* P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῄει (Thuc. 2, 84).

**Freshly** **adv.**

*Recently:* P. and V. νέον, ἄρτι, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἁρμοῖ; see *newly.*

**Freshness** **subs.**

*Coolness:* P. ψυχρότης, ἡ.

*How delightful is the freshness of the place:* P. τὸ εὔπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230C).

*Novelty, newness:* P. καινότης, ἡ.

**Fret** **subs.**

See *worry.*

**Fret** **v. trans.**

*Rub away:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν.

*Vex:* P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν ; see *vex.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βαρύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίζεσθαι, V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

**Fretful** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος ; see also *bristly.*

*Be fretful,* v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Fretfully** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Fretfulness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Fretted** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Fretted work** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ποικίλματα, τά.

**Friable** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Friction** **subs.**

P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Met., *quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel.*

*Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction:* P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίψεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὑτήν (Thuc. 6, 18).

**Friend** **subs.**

P. and V. φίλος, ὁ.

*Acquaintance:* use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκεῖος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ.

*Companion:* see *companion.*

*Friend made in war:* V. δορύξενος, ὁ.

*Guest, friend:* P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ.

*Good friend* (*addressed to a person*): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.

**Friendless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφιλος.

**Friendlessness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Friendliness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Friendly** **adj.**

P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, ἵλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκεῖος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής.

*In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφιλώς (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

*Be friendly to,* v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with.*

*Friendly society:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

*Contributor to a friendly society:* P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).

**Friendship** **subs.**

P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ.

*Acquaintance:* P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Frigate** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

**Fright** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Frighten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν,

*Be frightened:* also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear.*

*Frighten away* (*birds*): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.). Ar. σοβεῖν.

**Frightened** **adj.**

P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

**Frightful** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός.

*Ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος ; see *ugly.*

**Frightfully** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Frightfulness** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ.

*Ugliness:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.).

**Frigid** **adj.**

Met., P. and V. ψυχρός.

*Formal:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Haughty:* P. ὑπερήφανος ; see *haughty.*

**Frigidity** **subs.**

P. ψυχρότης, ἡ.

*Haughtiness:* P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ ; see *haughtiness.*

**Frigidly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

*Haughtily:* P. ὑπερηφάνως.

**Fringe** **subs.**

Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Edge, border:* P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.).

*Something that encompasses:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ.

*Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

**Fringe** **v. trans.**

See *encompass.*

*Be fringed with:* V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

**Fringed** **adj.**

P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

**Frisk** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σκιρτᾶν ; see *play.*

**Frisky** **adj.**

*Playful:* Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

*Wanton:* P. ὑβριστικός. V. κριθῶν.

**Frith** **subs.**

See *strait.*

**Fritter away** **v. trans.**

*Fritter away* (*time*): P. κατατρίβειν ; see *waste.*

*Throw away for nothing:* P. προΐεσθαι. P. and V. προπίνειν.

*You will recover what has been frittered away:* P. τὰ κατερρᾳθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

**Frivolity** **subs.**

P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

*Trifting, nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά.

*Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

**Frivolous** **adj.**

P. μικρολόγος.

*Inclined to trifle:* P. ληρώδης.

*Of things, unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

*Absurd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος.

*Be frivolous,* v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

**Frivolously** **adv.**

*Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

**Fro** **adv.**

*To and fro:* see under *to.*

**Frock** **subs.**

See *dress.*

*Tunic:* P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

*Frock for women:* Ar. χιτώνιον, τό.

**Frog** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Frolic** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

*In drunken frolic:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6. 28).

**Frolic** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. παίζειν. V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). P. προσπαίζειν.

*Frisk:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Frolicsome** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

**From** **prep.**

P. and V. ἀπό (gen.). παρά (gen.).

*Out of:* P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.).

*At the hands of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.).

*Owing to* (*a feeling, etc.*): P. and V. ὑπό (*dat* ).

*I am driven from land to land:* V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 682; *of.* Ar., *Ach.* 235).

*From day to day:* P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν, V. κατʼ ἦμαρ.

**Front** **v. trans.**

See *face.*

**Front** **subs.**

*Forehead:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.).

*Brow:* P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ.

*Fore-part:* P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.

*Front of an army:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμα, τό (Xen.).

*When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front:* V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὁπλίτην στρατὸν κατὰ στόμʼ ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., *Heracl.* 800).

*Front of a house:* V. προνώπια, τά.

Met., *change of front, change of view:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ.

*Change-front* (Met., *change one's views*), v.: P. μετανοεῖν.

*In front,* adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον.

*Forward:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω.

*Go in front to guide me:* V. ἡγοῦ πάροιθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 834).

*In front of facing,* adj.: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Opposite,* prep.: P. and V. κατά (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.).

*Before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before.*

*In presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

*Hold in front of one:* P. προΐσχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

**Front** **adj.**

*Fore:* P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος.

*Every man is jostling for a front seat:* Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (*Ach.* 42).

*Placed first:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Frontal** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Frontier** **subs.**

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά, V. ὅρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

**Fronting** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite.*

**Frontispiece** **subs.**

Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 365C).

**Frontlet** **subs.**

See *band.*

*Frontlet for a horse:* V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

**Frost** **subs.**

P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρυμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Hoar-frost:* P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Ice:* P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Frost-bound** **adj.**

P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

**Frosty** **adj.**

*Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός.

**Froth** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D).

*Spray:* P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάνος, ὁ.

**Froth** **v. intrans.**

V. ἀφρίζειν.

*Burst into froth:* V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

**Frothy** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Met., *empty:* P. and V. κενός ; see also *boastful.*

**Froward** **adj.**

*Perverse:* P. and V. δυσχερής.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

**Frowardly** **adv.**

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Frowardness** **subs.**

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

*Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Frown** **subs.**

V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρύς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ συνεστὸς φρενῶν, P. and V. τό σκυθρωπόν.

*Relax your frown:* V. μεθές νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 648).

**Frown** **v. intrans.**

Ar. ὀφρῦς συνάγειν, V. ὄμματα συννεφεῖν.

*Look gloomy:* Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν.

*Frown on:* met., Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Frowning** **adj.**

P. and V. σκυθρωπός. V. συνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός.

Met., *of hills, etc.*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός.

**Frozen** **adj.**

P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

*Be frozen,* v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

**Frugal** **adj.**

*Of persons, sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following).

*Temperate:* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων.

*Of things, spare:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός.

**Frugality** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

*Temperance:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

**Frugally** **adv.**

P. φειδωλῶς.

*Temperately:* P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως.

*Sparsely:* P. σπανίως.

**Fruit** **subs.**

P. and V. καρπός, ὁ.

*Fruit of all kinds:* V. παγκαρπία, ἡ.

*Fruits of the earth:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά. γῆς φυτά, τά, P. τά ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὡραῖα.

*Corn:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ.

*Tree fruit:* P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321B).

*Offspring:* see *offspring.*

*Time of fruit:* P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

*First fruits:* P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B).

Met., *fruits, results:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328).

*You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence:* P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ὑμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (*Dem* 304).

*Reap the fruits of,* v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432).

*Bear fruit:* V. καρποῦν (acc.).

Met., *be of advantage:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν.

*Result:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι.

*Now the curse bears fruit:* V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).

**Fruiterer** **subs.**

P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.

**Fruitful** **adj.**

*Of land, etc.*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολύκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος.

*Making fruits grow:* V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Of animals:* P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλμιος, γενέθλιος.

Met., *frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Fruitful in, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.).

*Full of:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full.*

**Fruitfulness** **subs.**

*Of land:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Of animals:* P. πολυγονία, ἡ.

*Of either:* P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

**Fruition** **subs.**

*Come to:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

**Fruitless** **adj.**

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπωτος ; see *vain.*

**Fruitlessly** **adv.**

P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως ; see *in vain,* under *vain.*

**Fruit-trees** **subs.**

P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.

**Frustrate** **v. trans.**

A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

*A thing:* P. and V. συγχεῖν ; see *baffle.*

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent.*

**Frustration** **subs.**

*Prevention:* P. διακώλυσις, ἡ.

*Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

**Fry** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.

**Frying-pan** **subs.**

Ar. τάγηνον, τό.

**Fuddle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν ; see *confuse.*

*Fuddled with wine:* see *drunk.*

**Fuel** **subs.**

*Brush-wood:* Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ.

*Go and collect fuel:* P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

**Fugitive** **subs.**

P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno,* 97E), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Exile:* P. and V. φυγάς, ὁ or ἡ.

*The fugitives from an army:* P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες.

*Be a fugitive, run away,* v.: P. δραπετεύειν. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν.

*Be an exile:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

**Fulfil** **v. trans.**

*Accomplish:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξανύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν.

*Complete, fill up:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι.

*Be fulfilled, come to an end:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

*Of an oracle, etc.:* V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

**Fulfilled** **adj.**

P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.). τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.

**Fulfilment** **subs.**

P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713).

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

**Fulgent** **adj.**

See *bright.*

**Full** **adj.**

Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρης, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Full to the brim:* Ar. ἐπιχειλής.

*Full of:* use adj. given with gen.

*Be full of* v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθύειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.). Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.).

*Complete,* adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής.

*Full pay,* subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὁ.

*In receipt of full pay,* adj.: P. ἐντελόμισθος.

*He said he would pay the drachma in full:* P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελῆ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc. 8, 29).

*Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Be in full flood,* v.: P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν.

*Look full at a thing:* P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαί τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

**Full** **v. trans.**

*As a fuller does:* P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κναφεύειν (absol.).

**Fuller** **subs.**

P. and V. κναφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

**Fuller's earth** **subs.**

Ar. κιμωλία γῆ.

**Fuller's shop** **subs.**

P. κναφείον, τό.

**Full-grown** **adj.**

See *grown.*

**Fulling** **subs.**

*The art of fulling:* P. ἡ κναφευτική.

**Fully** **adv.**

*Completely:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν.

*Quite:* Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

*Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly.*

**Full moon** **subs.**

See under *moon.*

**Fulminate** **v. intrans.**

Met., Ar. βροντᾶν.

*Threaten:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten.*

**Fulmination** **subs.**

*Threat:* P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Fulness** **subs.**

*Repletion:* P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ.

*A being full:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

*Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance.*

*In the fulness of time:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

**Fulsome** **adj.**

*Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

**Fulsomely** **adv.**

*Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς.

*Flatter fulsomely:* P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (*acc*).

*Praise fulsomely:* Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

**Fulsomeness** **subs.**

*Extravagance:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Fumble** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ψηλαφᾶν.

*He came and fumbled at my door:* Ar. ἔκνυεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).

**Fume** **subs.**

*Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ.

*Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ.

*Incense-fumes:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

*Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him:* V. ἕως ἐθέρμηνʼ αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλὸξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).

**Fume** **v. intrans.**

*Smoke:* P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τύφειν, V. τύφεσθαι.

*Be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χαλεπαίνειν ; see *angry.*

**Fumigate** **v. trans.**

V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).

**Fumigation** **subs.**

P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (*Plat* ).

**Fun** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ.

*Jest:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

*In fun:* P. παιδικῶς.

*Be in fun,* v.: P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν.

*Make fun of:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), κωμῳδεῖν (acc.); see *mock.*

*Make fun:* P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

**Function** **subs.**

*Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό.

*Duty:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task.*

*Faculty:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

**Funtcionary** **subs.**

*Official:* Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant.*

**Fund** **subs.**

*Contribution:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ.

*Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

*Funds, resources:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

*Revenues:* P. πρόσοδοι, αἱ.

**Fundamental** **adj.**

*Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

*Supreme:* P. and V. κύριος.

*Entire, complete:* P. and V. παντελής.

**Fundamentally** **adv.**

P. κυρίως.

*Entirely:* P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Funeral** **subs.**

P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, ταφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.).

*For funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277.

*Carrying out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφορά. ἡ.

*Carry in funeral procession,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.).

*Attend a funeral:* P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.).

*Funeral feast, subs.:* P. περίδειπνον, τό.

*Funeral gifts:* V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά.

*Funeral honours:* V. κτερίσματα, τά.

*Give funeral honours to,* v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἁγνίζειν (acc.).

*Deprived of funeral honours,* adj.: V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος.

*Funeral oration, subs.:* P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc. 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499).

*Funeral pile:* P. and V. πυρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαιά, ἡ.

*Funeral rites:* P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.

*When any of them died and his funeral was taking place:* P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσειέ τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιτο (Dem. 308).

**Funereal** **adj.**

V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος.

Met., see *gloomy.*

**Fungus** **subs.**

Ar. μύκης, ὁ.

**Funnel** **subs.**

P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

**Funnily** **adv.**

P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

**Funny** **adj.**

P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος.

*Strange, odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Fur** **subs.**

*Skin stripped from an animal:* P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.). V. δέρος, τό.

*Hair of animals:* P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ.

*Garment of fur:* V. σισυρνώδης στόλος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Furbish** **v. trans.**

*Polish:* P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

**Furious** **adj.**

*Impetuous:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θοῦρος, V. θούριος, αἴθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.).

*Angry:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος.

*Mad:* P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad.*

**Furiously** **adv.**

*Impetuously:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

*Angrily:* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως.

*Madly:* P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως ; see *madly.*

**Furiousness** **subs.**

*Rush, violence:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ ; see *fury.*

**Furl** **v. trans.**

Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι.

*Shorten sail:* Ar. and V. ὑφίεσθαι (absol.).

**Furlong** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

**Furlough** **subs.**

*Exemption from service:* Ar. and P. ἀστρατεία, ἡ.

**Furnace** **subs.**

Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. κάμινος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Furnish** **v. trans.**

*Supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρασκευάζειν.

*Equip:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

*Furnished with,* adj.: V. κατήρης (dat.); see *well furnished.*

**Furniture** **subs.**

P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἔπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

*Equipment:* Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Furrow** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὁλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

*Wrinkle:* Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

**Furrow** **v. trans.**

V. χαράσσειν.

**Furrowed** **adj.**

*Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Further** **v. trans.**

*Help on, advance:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

*With non-personal subject:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

**Further** **adj.**

*More:* P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος.

*Of distance:* use adv.

*On the further side:* P. ἐν τῷ πέραν.

*On the further side of:* P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοὐκεῖθεν (gen.).

*That there should be no further unpleasantness:* P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδίαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).

**Further** **adv.**

*Of distance*; P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν.

*Besides, furthermore:* P. and V. ἔτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.

*More, in addition:* P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

**Furthest** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔσχατος.

*In the furthest part of the tomb:* V. ἐν . . . λοισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).

**Furtive** **adj.**

P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

**Furtively** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα.

**Fury** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

*Rage:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ ; see *anger.*

*Frenzy:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy.*

**Fuse** **v. trans.**

*Melt:* P. and V. τήκειν.

*Fuse together:* P. συντήκειν ; see also *mix.*

**Fusible** **adj.**

P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

**Fusion** **subs.**

*A being mixed together:* P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ (*Eur , Frag.*).

Met., see *union.*

**Fuss** **subs.**

*Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

*Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Make a fuss about:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Fuss** **v. trans.**

*Be agitated:* V. *and* V. ταράσσεσθαι.

*Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν.

**Fussiness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Fussy** **adj.**

*Peevish:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος.

*Bustling:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

**Futile** **adj.**

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *useless.*

**Futility** **subs.**

*Uselessness:* P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Future** **adj.**

P. and V. μέλλων, P. ἐσόμενος.

*Coming directly:* P. and V. ἐπιών.

*A future life of happiness awaits him:* V. ὁ δʼ ἐπιών νιν βίοτος εὐδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

*Future (time):* P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλων, P. ἐπίλοιπος.

*Future generations:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά.

**Future** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ μέλλων χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοὐπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*).

*For the sake of the future:* P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423).

*In the future:* P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα.

*For the future:* P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν.

*Of the future he takes no heed:* V. τοὐπίσω δʼ οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).